COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE REPORTING GUIDELINES STATE SUPPORTED INSTITUTIONS 2003-2004

1024 CAPITAL CENTER DR.
SUITE 320
FRANKFORT, KY 40601
502-573-1555

WWW.CPE.STATE.KY.US

KENTUCKY Council on postsecondary education

1024 Capital Center Dr. Suite 320
Frankfort, KY 40601-8204

Phone: 502.573.1555
Fax: 502.573.1535
www.cpe.state.ky.us

Thomas D. Layzell
President

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Comprehensive Data Base Guidelines Users

FROM: Sherri Noxel, Senior Associate, Information

DATE: August 25, 2003

SUBJECT: Summary of Changes for 2003/04 Reporting Guidelines

The 2003/04 edition of the Reporting Guidelines has several new items and definitions, changes to existing items, and deletions of reports.

New Items

Distance education reporting is newly formatted. The Distance Learning definition eliminates the requirement to identify the course as on campus or off-campus. The field that identifies a distance education course has been renamed to Distance Learning Provider with additional options. The approved criteria to determine whether the distance course is provided by the KYVU have been included.

The primary modes for delivery were modified slightly. Two-way was a descriptor added to the interactive video category. This addition does not change the meaning of the term but updates the language.

The Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children report will be due each year on August 15. This report will include student information of those foster children and adopted students who received tuition waivers during the prior fiscal year.

The Report Definitions section includes a table that covers the timeline of reporting of KCTCS campus changes as they continue consolidating campuses. In this edition of the Reporting Guidelines KCTCS college numbers have been changed to OPE IDs (also known as FICE Codes) when the consolidated college has either completed the SACS accreditation or was already the sole SACS-accredited institution in the district. This change assigns a new federal standard identification to the newly consolidated or accredited campus.

Finance Report FD-20, State Mandated Tuition Waiver Programs, has been added to the Reporting Guidelines. This information has regularly been provided to the Council and is now added to the standardized data collection.

Changes to Existing Items

The calendar has been updated to reflect the 2003-04 IPEDS reporting deadlines. The College and University Personnel Association (CUPA) Administrative Compensation survey deadline has been changed to match the national survey due date.

Summer Degrees and Student Athlete reports now have separate instruction sections. The due dates and file layouts remain the same.

The graduation cohort definition has been changed to correspond directly to the IPEDS graduation definition. Specifically, exclusions are allowed and first-time summer students do not have to be degree-seeking and do not have to enroll at the same institution in the fall semester. Changes were made in the Student Enrollment section and the Report Definition section to reflect this change.

Degrees awarded and conferred (see page 40) have been defined more clearly and include graduate certificates. The CPE now includes short-term certificates in its program inventory for information purposes. These offerings are not subject to program productivity reviews but may be used to support the productivity of related degree programs. Programs an academic year in length or greater (24 hours or more at the undergraduate level, 18 hours or more at the graduate level) are subject to the Council's program approval processes.

Deletions from the Previous Edition

A series of statewide articulation agreements that are no longer valid have been removed from Table 36.

Future Changes

CIP 2000 reporting will begin with Summer 2004 enrollment. Tables for reporting CIP 2000 major codes will be provided as soon as all codes have been approved by Academic Affairs.

I appreciate your input that continues to improve the usefulness and clarity of the Reporting Guidelines. Please forward any additional comments or ideas to improve the data quality and reporting process to the Council staff any time during the year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Memorandum, Summary of Changes	i
Table of Contents	iii
Institutional Research Contacts	v
Data Collection Schedule (Table Format)	vi
Data Collection Schedule (List Format)	vii
Data Policy	viii
Students	
A. Enrollments:	
Estimated Enrollment	1
Enrollment	3
Student Athletes	21
Summer Degrees	23
Articulation Agreements and Transfer Frameworks	25
KET Telecourse Enrollment	29
Student Feedback System	31
Licensure and Certifications	37
B. Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred	39
C. Professional School Applicants	45
D. Target Census	49
E. Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children	51
Programs and Courses	
A. Degree Program Inventory	53
B. Course Inventory	55
Facilities	
A. Building and Room Updates	59
B. Land Holdings Updates	65
C. Facilities Utilization	69
Faculty and Staff Information	73
Presidential Compensation	75
Finance	77
Tables	107
1 Institution Codes (State-Supported)	108
2 Ethnic Codes	109
3 Residency Status Codes	110
4-A State Codes	111
4-B1 Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes - Alphabetical by Country	112
4-B2 Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes - Alphabetical by Code	121
5-A Kentucky County Codes	130
5-B Out-of-State County Codes for Reciprocity	131
6 Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery	134
7 Classification Codes	135
8 Campus Codes	136
9 Institution and State FICE Codes	139
10 Course Level Codes	143
11 Class Duration Codes	143
12 Level of Degree or Formal Award Conferred	144
13-A High School Codes – Alphabetical Order	145

TABLE OF CONTENTS, CONTINUED

		Page
13-B	High School Codes – Numerical Order	158
13-C	Closed High School Codes – Alphabetical Order	171
15	Declared Major and Program Prefix Codes	174
16-A	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Codes	175
16-B	Undeclared and Nondegree Codes	176
17	Approved Degree Programs	177
18	Building Ownership Codes	274
20-A	Room Use Codes	275
20-B	Crosswalk of 1973 and 1992 Room Use Codes	277
21	Land Holdings Ownership Codes	283
22	Pre-College Curriculum Codes	283
25	Affiliated Corporations	284
26	CIP 32 Course Codes	285
27	Council Approved Graduate Centers	285
29	Off-Campus Course Sites	286
30	Building Condition Codes (NCHEMS)	311
33-A	Multiple Degrees - Institutional Codes	312
33-B	Multiple Degrees	316
35	General Education Courses	317
36	Transfer Articulation Agreements and Frameworks	318
37	Baccalaureate Transfer Framework Programs	319
38	Space Assignment Categories	324
Report Definitions		327
Edit Reports		333

STATEWIDE DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH CONTACTS

Institution	Name	Title/Area of Responsibility	Telephone	Email
Council on Postsecondary Education				
	Sherri Noxel	Director, Information and Research	(502) 573-1555	Sherri.Noxel@mail.state.ky.us
	Christina Whitfield	Senior Associate, Information	(502) 573-1555	Christina.Whitfield@mail.state.ky.us
	Martha Evilsizor	Associate, Information	(502) 573-1555	Martha.Evilsizor@mail.state.ky.us
	Renee Nelson	Executive Secretary II	(502) 573-1555	Renee.Nelson@mail.state.ky.us
	Mike Bailey	Associate, Technology	(502) 573-1555	Mike.Bailey@mail.state.ky.us
Eastern Kentucky University				
	Elizabeth Wachtel	Assoc. Vice Pres., Planning & Program Coord.	(859) 622-2222	elizabeth.wachtel@eku.edu
Kentucky Community & Technical College System				
	Jim Phillips	Senior Project Manager	(859) 396-3299	Jim.Phillips@kctcs.net
Kentucky State University				
	Nathan Rall	Director, Institutional Research & Effectiveness	(502) 597-6147	nrall@gwmail.kysu.edu
Morehead State University				
	Andrea Cornett	Director, Institutional Research	(606) 783-5237	a.cornett@morehead-st.edu
Murray State University				
	Fugen Muscio	Coordinator, Institutional Research	(270) 762-3538	Fugen.muscio@murraystate.edu
Northern Kentucky University				
	Gary Graff	Director, Institutional Research	(859) 572-5338	graff@nku.edu
University of Kentucky				
	Roger Sugarman	Planning and Assessment Director	(859) 257-7989	rpsuga0@email.uky.edu
University of Louisville				
	Mary Korfhage	Senior Associate	(502) 852-6169	mary.korfhage@louisville.edu
	Sarah Mattingly	Planning Analyst	(502) 852-6166	samatt01@gwise.louisville.edu
Western Kentucky University				
	Robert Cobb	Director, Institutional Research	(270) 745-3250	Bob.cobb@wku.edu
	Sharon Hunter	Database Analyst	(270) 745-5703	Sharon.hunter@wku.edu

DATA COLLECTIONS SCHEDULE (TABLE FORMAT)
FALL/SPRING/SUMMER

August	September	October
1 Finance – FD13 1 Degrees 1 Summer KET Telecourse Enrollment 15 Summer Enrollment 15 Course Inventory – Type C 15 Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children	1 Finance-Internal Operating Budget 1 Finance – FD1B, FD2B, FD2BS, FD10, FD16 (Budgeted) 1 Finance – Appropriation Budgeted to Mandatory Programs 1 Presidential Compensation 1 Summer Transfer Frameworks ~~9 IPEDS Fall Data Collection Opens~~ 10 IPEDS Fall Data Collection Opens 15 Estimated Fall Enrollment 15 Fall Enrollment Edit Updates (CPE)	15 Audited Financial Statement 15 HB 622 Compliance Report 15 Finance – FD1A, FD2A, FD2AS, FD7, FD9, FD11, FD12, FD16 (Actual), FD-19, FD-20 ~~15 CUPA Administrative Salaries~~ ~~15 IPEDS Fall Data Collection Closes~~ 22 IPEDS Fall Data Collection Closes
November	**December**	**January**
1 Course Inventory – Type C 1 Fall KET Telecourse Enrollment 1 Fall Enrollment 1 Address File for Target Census Tracts 1 CUPA Administrative Salaries 15 Fall Transfer Frameworks 15 Professional School Applicants 15 Facilities Building/Room Record 15 Land Holdings ~~25 IPEDS Winter Data Collection Opens~~	1 Student Athletes – IPEDS GRS 1 Summer Degrees – IPEDS GRS 3 IPEDS Winter Data Collection Opens 13 Fall Enrollment File Approval 15 CUPA, Oklahoma State Faculty Salaries 15 Facilities Utilization	~~22 IPEDS Winter Data Collection Closes~~ 28 IPEDS Winter Data Collection Closes 30 Spring Enrollment Edit Updates (CPE)
February	**March**	**April**
1 Supplemental Nonresident Alien Faculty/Staff Survey 15 Estimated Spring Enrollment	~~5 IPEDS Spring Data Collection Opens~~ 10 IPEDS Spring Data Collection Opens 30 Course Inventory – Type C 30 Spring KET Telecourse Enrollment 30 Spring Enrollment	15 Spring Transfer Frameworks ~~16 IPEDS Spring Data Collection Closes~~ 21 IPEDS Spring Data Collection Closes
May	**June**	**July**
	15 Summer Enrollment Edit Updates (CPE)	1 Student Feedback System 15 Licensure and Certification Exams Report

DATA COLLECTIONS SCHEDULE (LIST FORMAT)
FALL / SPRING / SUMMER

ACTIVITY	DUE DATE	CPE STAFF
August		
Finance – FD13	August 1	Linda Jacobs
Degrees	August 1	Martha Evilsizor
Summer KET Telecourse Enrollment	August 1	Laura Orsetti, KET
Summer Enrollment	August 15	Martha Evilsizor
Course Inventory – Type C	August 15	Barbara Cook
Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children	August 15	Sherri Noxel
September		
Finance Internal Operating Budget	September 1	Linda Jacobs
Finance – FD1B, FD2B, FD2BS, FD10, FD16 (Budgeted)	September 1	Linda Jacobs
Finance – Appropriation Budgeted to Mandatory Programs	September 1	Linda Jacobs
Finance - Presidential Compensation	September 1	Linda Jacobs
Summer Transfer Frameworks	September 1	Barbara Cook
IPEDS Fall Data Collection Opens	September ~~9~~ 10	Sherri Noxel
Estimated Fall Enrollment	September 15	Martha Evilsizor
Fall Enrollment Edit Updates (CPE)	September 15	Mike Bailey
October		
Audited Financial Statement	October 15	Linda Jacobs
HB 622 Compliance Report	October 15	Linda Jacobs
Finance – FD1A, FD2A, FD2AS, FD7, FD9, FD11, FD12, FD16 (Actual) FD19, FD20	October 15	Linda Jacobs
~~CUPA Administrative Salaries~~	~~October 15~~	~~Linda Jacobs~~
IPEDS Fall Data Collection Closes	October ~~15~~ 22	Sherri Noxel
November		
Course Inventory – Type C	November 1	Barbara Cook
Fall KET Telecourse Enrollment	November 1	Laura Orsetti, KET
Fall Enrollment	November 1	Martha Evilsizor
Address File for Target Census Tracts	November 1	Christina Whitfield
CUPA Administrative Salaries	November 1	Linda Jacobs
Fall Transfer Frameworks	November 15	Barbara Cook
Professional School Applicants	November 15	Sherri Noxel
Facilities Building/Room Record	November 15	Sherron Jackson
Land Holdings	November 15	Sherron Jackson
~~IPEDS Winter Data Collection Opens~~	~~November 25~~	~~Sherri Noxel~~
December		
Student Athletes – IPEDS GRS	December 1	Mike Bailey
Summer Degrees – IPEDS GRS	December 1	Mike Bailey
IPEDS Winter Data Collection Opens	December 3	Sherri Noxel
Fall Enrollment File Approval	December 13	Sherri Noxel
CUPA, Oklahoma State Faculty Salaries	December 15	Linda Jacobs
Facilities Utilization	December 15	Sherron Jackson
January		
IPEDS Winter Data Collection Closes	January ~~22~~ 28	Sherri Noxel
Spring Enrollment Edit Updates (CPE)	January 30	Mike Bailey
February		
Supplemental Nonresident Alien Faculty/Staff Survey	February 1	Martha Evilsizor
Estimated Spring Enrollment	February 15	Martha Evilsizor
March		
IPEDS Spring Data Collection Opens	March ~~5~~ 10	Sherri Noxel
Course Inventory – Type C	March 30	Barbara Cook
Spring KET Telecourse Enrollment	March 30	Laura Orsetti, KET
Spring Enrollment	March 30	Martha Evilsizor
April		
Spring Transfer Frameworks	April 15	Barbara Cook
IPEDS Spring Data Collection Closes	April ~~16~~ 21	Sherri Noxel
May		
June		
Summer Enrollment Edit Updates (CPE)	June 15	Mike Bailey
July		
Student Feedback System	July 1	Christina Whitfield
Licensure and Certification Exams Report	July 15	Christina Whitfield

Amended: March 15,1999

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
7.04: DATA POLICY

I. Statement of Purpose

This policy is designed to define the Council on Postsecondary Education's (CPE) approach to the collection, maintenance and use of postsecondary data and to the release of information within the guidelines established by state and federal statutes. Official guidelines, prepared and updated jointly by the CPE and institutional staff, establish the basis for the reporting of data. These data will be used by the CPE staff for research purposes, including academic degree program review and approval, state appropriation recommendations, development, accountability, and other activities as prescribed in statutes. The staff maintains the same level of confidentiality as practiced by the institutions and consistent with state and federal law, and responds to external data requests in the form of compiled information rather than raw data.

II. Statutory Authority

KRS 164.020, 164.095 and 164.283 and KRS 61.870-61.884.

The data policy is based upon Kentucky statutes that authorize the CPE to:

(a) engage in analyses and research; [KRS 164.020(6)];

(b) develop and implement the strategic agenda and to revise the strategic agenda and strategic implementation plan;

(c) devise, establish and periodically review and revise policies to be used in making recommendations to the Governor for consideration in developing recommendations to the General Assembly for appropriations. [KRS 164.020(9)];

(d) require reports from the Executive Officer of each institution it deems necessary to perform its duties [KRS 164.020(12)];

(e) define and approve the offering of all postsecondary education associate, baccalaureate, graduate, and professional degree, diploma, or certificate programs in the state-supported postsecondary education institutions, ensure the coordination, transferability, and connectivity of technology among institutions and eliminate existing programs or make changes in existing academic programs. [KRS 164.020(14)];

(f) request that student records be made available by the institutions for professional academic research [KRS 164.283(8)];

(g) develop a system of accountability for the system of postsecondary education [KRS 164.020(3) and 164.095];

(h) release upon request public records not otherwise determined as confidential by law, or in cases where response to the request will not place an unreasonable burden on agency staff [KRS 61.870 through 61.884].

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (Buckley Amendment), as amended, is the basis for the CPE's policy on confidentiality and for release of student specific data.

III. Policy

Section 1: Comprehensive Data Base

A. The CPE maintains a Comprehensive Data Base (CDB) consisting of data necessary to perform the prescribed functions of the agency and to meet its statutory responsibilities.

B. At a minimum, the CDB will consist of five components: students, programs and courses, facilities, faculty/staff, and finances.

C. The use of data will be reviewed on a regular basis to determine if some data are unnecessary and should be removed from the database. Agency and institutional data needs will also be reviewed regularly to determine if additional data should be included in the database.

D. The CDB is designed to support the ongoing activities of the CPE and the institutions rather than to anticipate all possible needs of postsecondary education. Therefore, occasional ad hoc requests may be necessary and appropriate. Efforts are made to keep these requests to a minimum.

Section 2: Guidelines for Reports

A. The *CPE Reporting Guidelines* constitute the official annual request by the CPE for institutional data which make up the Comprehensive Data Base.

B. Institutions will submit data according to the instructions, definitions, and schedules in the *Guidelines*.

Section 3: Data Submission, Editing, Review, and Auditing

A. Data submitted in an unencrypted format is not considered secured data, particularly when transmitted via e-mail. The Council assumes no responsibility for the security of this data until it has been received and stored in its data system.

B. Data submitted by the institutions will be edited by appropriate CPE staff. The CPE staff consider the data as official only when all edit procedures have been completed.

C. Data from the public institutions, as defined in the *CPE Reporting Guidelines*, will be periodically audited by CPE.

Section 4: Confidentiality of Data

A. The CPE staff will reference both Kentucky Revised Statutes and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 when disclosing student information. Further, the CPE maintains a policy of destroying any printed documents used for audits or other purposes that contain student name and/or social security number.

Section 5: Publication

A. The CPE will, when appropriate and feasible, submit for institutional review special data-related publications, including data to be published on the CPE web page, that include CPE staff's analyses based on annually reported institutional data.

B. As necessary, the CPE will solicit institutional comments prior to changing the format and content of regularly published information.

Section 6: Comprehensive Data Base Committee

A. The Comprehensive Data Base Committee, composed of institutional representatives appointed by the presidents of the postsecondary education institutions and representatives of the CPE staff, is chaired by the Director, Information and Research ~~CPE Vice President for Finance, Facilities, and Data Management~~. This committee will advise the CPE staff on matters pertaining to the collection, reporting, and use of postsecondary education data.

B. The CPE has established an Internal Data Committee in support of the activities of the Comprehensive Data Base Committee. Chaired by the Director, Information and Research ~~for Data Management~~, the Internal Data Committee is to serve as an advisory group to the CPE staff and as a liaison to the Comprehensive Data Base Committee. The Internal Data Committee consists of the Vice Presidents and staff directly involved in the collection and analysis of data. The committee will review both internal and external requests for improvement to, and changes in, the Comprehensive Data Base and will periodically review internal data procedures and recommend improvements to that process.

Section 7: Miscellaneous

A. The CPE and all information for which the CPE is custodian are subject to the Kentucky Open Records Act (KRS 61.870-61.884). To comply with this Act, the CPE has an official open records policy and an accompanying procedural statement separate from this data policy.

STUDENTS

Estimated Enrollment

Fall 2003
Spring 2004

DUE DATES:
Fall: September 15 Spring: February 15

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENT

General Instructions
Report estimated full-time, part-time, and total headcount enrollment on the official CPE enrollment reporting census date (last date which a student may add a course for credit). Include any estimated enrollment from short-term courses beginning after the census date. The estimated enrollment should be reflective of the total anticipated enrollments to be submitted to the Council in the official reports for fall (in November) and spring (in March).

Semester: Fall_____ Spring _____

Institution_____

FICE Code_____ Census Date Used _____

Estimated Headcount Enrollment

	Undergraduate	Graduate	Professional	House Staff	Post Docs	**Total**
Full-Time						
Part-Time						
Total						

Signature of Respondent_____

Title of Respondent_____

Telephone Number_____

Return this form on or before September 15 (fall) and February 15 (spring) to the Council on Postsecondary Education

Enrollment

Fall 2003
Spring 2004
Summer 2004

DUE DATES:
Fall: November 1 Spring: March 30
Summer: August 15

ENROLLMENT
FALL/SPRING/SUMMER

General Instructions

The fall/spring enrollment files and the summer (the academic period between the close of the spring semester and the beginning of the fall semester) files should include enrollment in all courses (day, evening, off-campus, and distance education) for which semester hour credit is granted or regular academic courses carrying zero hours credit except for zero credit hour laboratories associated with lectures if laboratory and lecture are assigned identical course IDs. For each fall term, spring term, and summer term, Type One (student), Type Two (course), and Type Three (class) records should be included for each of these courses. All summer terms must be combined into one submission, which, as with fall and spring submissions, is to include one Type One record per student with appropriate Type Two and Type Three records. For all full-term courses, the data are to be the net enrollment as of the last date of the reporting period which students may add a course for credit (census date). This date must agree with the official university calendar. All enrollment transactions initiated on or before the census date should be processed and reflected on the file. Exclude students who have withdrawn on or before the census date, have not paid, or have not made arrangements with the business office for payment of tuition and fees.

Include short-term courses beginning after the effective cut-off date. For each short-term course, an individual cut-off date should be established. These dates, based on length of course, should be prorated consistent with the institution's policy for full-term courses.

Do not include enrollment in zero credit hour laboratories associated with lectures if laboratory and lecture are assigned identical course IDs, noncredit courses, noncredit workshops, continuing education unit courses, or other courses for which regular semester hour credit is not granted. Do not include enrollment in classes that did not materialize, were canceled, or otherwise not in fact offered. Do not report enrollments from previous semesters.

Type One (Student) Record:

1. **Century –** In compliance with year 2000, on the Type One Record indicate the century in which the student was born by reporting in columns 101 and 102 a ‘19’ or ‘20.’ Also, indicate the century in which the student graduated from high school by reporting in columns 103 and 104 a ‘19’ or ‘20.’

2. **County of Origin** - If a student's state of origin is Kentucky, also indicate his county of origin. Also report the appropriate county of origin from Table 5-B for students under a Council on Postsecondary Education reciprocity agreement. Reciprocity origin should take precedence over origin based on legal residence at time of first admission. The county code for all other non-Kentucky or non-waiver students should be coded 000.

3. **Declared Major or Program Prefix** – For all students ~~For each certificate , diploma , non-degree or degree seeking student~~, report the appropriate declared major or program prefix code from Table 15.

   a. Post-doctoral students and students with a nondegree major are to be reported with an "N" in the major prefix code.

   b. An undergraduate major prefix code should be reported for the not designated, undecided, undeclared student. If a specific level is not known, report "U" for major prefix code. Students reported with a "U" major prefix will be subject to the PCC requirements.

   c. Report program prefix "T" for KCTCS students enrolled in workforce training programs (enrollment only).

4. **Declared Major** - The declared major or program must be consistent with the institution's degree program inventory. Use only those codes listed in that inventory. (See Tables 16-B and 17.) Report the student declared major or program for all students except those who are not permitted, by official institutional policy, to declare a major. Students who are not permitted, by official institutional policy, to declare a major shall be coded as baccalaureate degree students with an undeclared major prefix (code U). Students who have declared intent to major in a program with selective admissions or limited enrollment are to be reported with their declared major or program.

   a. Post-baccalaureate nondegree, undergraduate nondegree, graduate nondegree, first-professional nondegree, and high school students enrolled in postsecondary level courses should be assigned the 60.0000 nondegree code.

   b. For students declaring a double major, report the first major in columns 81-89 and the second major in columns 90-98.

   c. Students without an RN who intend to complete a baccalaureate nursing (generic) program should be reported with the declared major 51.1601 - Nursing (RN Training). Students with an RN who intend to complete a baccalaureate nursing (completion) program should be reported with the declared major 51.1699.01 - Nursing, General (Post - RN).

5. **FICE Code of Sending Institution** - Report the FICE code of the sending institution for each first-time transfer student from a Kentucky institution. For each first-time transfer student from an out-of-state institution, report the code of the state, territory, or foreign country of the sending institution. Institution and state codes are listed in Table 9.

6. **First-Time Student** - The student is to be identified as a first-time student if she has graduated from high school and has not previously earned credits in the degree level for which she is enrolled unless the credits were earned before graduation from high school. A student should be reported as a first-time student only for the term in which she first enrolls. For example: A student attending a postsecondary institution for the first time in the summer should be reported as a first-time student on the summer enrollment.

a. DO NOT report current high school students who are, for the first time, enrolled for postsecondary credit.

b. Report first-time students for each degree level: undergraduate (first-year certificate- or diploma-seeking student, freshman, sophomore, undergraduate nondegree), graduate (master's, specialist's, doctoral, and graduate nondegree), and first professional.

7. **First-Time Transfer Student** - The student is to be counted as a transfer from the last institution attended prior to acceptance by the receiving institution. A first-time graduate student is not to be reported as a transfer from his undergraduate institution. Include the first-time transfer student whose transfer credits are being held pending validation of coursework. The student should be listed as she will be classified upon the validation of her coursework. Report first-time transfers for each degree level. Include the student for whom postsecondary instruction is recognized or credit is accepted from a KCTCS technical institution.

8. **GRS Cohort** – In column 54, for the fall enrollment report only, indicate Y if the student is eligible to be included in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) Cohort or N if the student is not eligible. The following criteria determine whether an undergraduate student is included in the cohort:

   Full-time First-time: Include students who attended college for the first time (either part-time or full-time) in the prior summer term whether at the same college, another college in Kentucky, in another state, or another country. Summer semester will be counted whether the student enrolled as degree-seeking or not. Also include students who have entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).
   Degree/certificate seeking: Students must be enrolled in courses creditable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award. Include students in occupational and vocational programs. Students at four-year institutions whose intent is not known are to be reported in the bachelor's cohort.

9. **International Exchange Student** - Report all Type One information for each student currently enrolled in an institution in another country under a formal international student exchange program between that institution and the Kentucky institution. Report each of these students as full-time. For each exchange student attending a foreign institution, report the appropriate residency code of "A," "B" or "C." Report residency code "E" for each international exchange student from a foreign country attending a Kentucky institution.

10. **Location of High School Graduation, First-Time First-Year Certificate- or Diploma-Seeking Students and First-Time Degree Seeking ~~Freshmen~~ Students**- Report students graduated from a Kentucky high school by specific high school code. If the high school does not appear in Table 13, report by county as shown in the table. For a Kentucky resident with a GED certificate, use the code A121. For a Kentucky resident graduating from an out-of-state high school, use the code A200. For a student with no high school diploma or GED certificate, use the code A122. For a student who has been home schooled, use the code A123. For a student who has been home schooled, but who also received the GED, report the home schooled code A123.

11. **Multi-Institution Program** – If the student is enrolled in a joint, cooperative, collaborative, or other multi-institution program, report 'X' in column 107 for the first major or in column 108 for the second major. The student classification should reflect his or her status at the "home" institution.

12. **Multiple Degree Program Code** - For each CIP code which has more than one degree designation at the same level, report for junior and senior students only in column 99 for the first major and column 100 for the second major the specific degree which the student is seeking. Use codes from Table 33A. For freshmen and sophomore students leave these columns blank. Report student declared major and major prefix for all freshmen and sophomore students in multiple degree programs.

13. **National Exchange Student** – Report all Type One information for each student enrolled in your institution but currently attending another institution under a formal agreement with the National Student Exchange. Report each of the students as full-time. For each exchange student attending another institution under this agreement, report the appropriate residency code of 'A' or 'C.' Report the residency code 'E' for each exchange student from another state attending a Kentucky institution.

14. **Pre-College Curriculum** - Report in column 55 the appropriate code from Table 22 for each pre-college curriculum student as defined in these Guidelines (definition 40). The PCC code is to be reported only for the semester in which the student is first subject to PCC status verification. Column 55 should be blank for all students other than those who are subject to PCC status for the first time. Use codes 1, 2, and 4 from Table 22 for all pre-college curriculum students as described in definition 40.

15. **Residency Status** - The student's official residency status, as determined by the Council on Postsecondary Education's "Policy on Classification of Residency for Admission and Tuition Assessment Purposes." (See Table 3.)

    a. *In-state student* – Code A is to be reported for a student who is determined to be a legal resident of Kentucky.

    b. *Out-of-state reciprocity student (with tuition waiver)* - Code B residency status is to be reported for a student under the reciprocity agreements approved by the Council on Postsecondary Education at Morehead State University, Murray State University, Northern Kentucky University, University of Louisville, Western Kentucky University; Ashland, ~~Paducah~~, Owensboro, and Jefferson Technical Colleges; and Ashland, Henderson, Hopkinsville, Jefferson, Maysville, Owensboro, Paducah, and Southeast Community Colleges. Code B is also to be reported for KYVU students from any state-supported institutions if they have been granted tuition reciprocity by their "home" school of enrollment.

    c. *Out-of-state (without tuition waiver)* – Code C is to be reported for a student who is determined not to be a legal resident of Kentucky.

    d. *Out-of-state (SREB Academic Common Market and University of Kentucky/University of Florida Bilateral Degree Program)* - Code D residency status is to be reported for a student from outside Kentucky

enrolled in one of the approved Academic Common Market degree programs or in the Kentucky/Florida Bilateral Degree Program.

e. *Out-of-state international and national exchange students* - Code E residency status is to be reported for a foreign student enrolled in a formal international student exchange program and for an out-of-state student enrolled in the National Student Exchange Program.

f. *Undetermined Residency* – Code F residency status is to be reported for post-doctoral students and house staff at the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville if they are not enrolled in any course for credit and a residency determination has not been made.

16. **Student Classification** -

a. An undergraduate student is to be classified based on total semester credit hours earned, except in the following cases:
   1. A transient student should be classified as "undergraduate nondegree."
   2. Special students are listed in the definitions: "audit student," "post-baccalaureate nondegree student," "post-baccalaureate degree-seeking," "post-baccalaureate certificate," "undergraduate nondegree," or "high school."
   3. Certificate- or diploma-seeking students at the technical colleges should be classified as "first-year" or "second-year" based on whether they are in their first or second year of a particular program.

b. A graduate transient student should be classified as "graduate nondegree."

c. A post-master's student, not officially admitted to a certificate, master's, specialist's or doctoral program, should be classified as "graduate nondegree."

d. A regular degree-seeking student who, for a semester, enrolls as an audit student only may be reported with his regular classification and declared major. This applies only to degree-seeking students.

17. **Students in Classes Taught by One Institution on Another Campus** - Enrollment (Types One, Two, and Three) is to be reported by the institution offering the instruction.

18. **Total Credit Hours** - Total semester hours taken for credit, excluding audit hours.

19. **Transfer Credit** - For each undergraduate first-time transfer student, report in columns 56-58 the total number of semester credit hours recorded on the student's academic permanent record as accepted by your institution as transfer credit from all previously attended Kentucky and out-of-state institutions. If hours cannot be determined at the time of reporting, please report XXX in columns 56-58. At a later date, institutions will report actual transfer hours for all reported XXX's. For students who have previously earned a degree and are earning a second degree at the same level, report **tbd** (transfer baccalaureate degree) or **tad** (transfer associate degree) in columns 56-58. If decimals, round to the nearest whole number (less than .50 round down). If no credit hours are accepted for a first-time transfer student, report **000** in columns 56-58.

20. **Year of High School Graduation, First-Time First-Year Certificate- or Diploma-Seeking Students and First-Time Degree Seeking ~~Freshmen~~ Students** - Report the last two digits of the year the student graduated from high school or received the GED certificate in columns 75-76. Report the first two digits of the year (19 or 20) in columns 103-104.

21. **Zip Code of Kentucky Resident First-Time Degree Seeking ~~Freshmen~~ Students –** Report the zip code of the permanent address of all Kentucky resident first-time ~~freshmen~~ degree seeking students in columns 109-113.

Type Two (Course) Record:

1. **Audit** - Code "Y" (Yes) for audit courses and "N" (No) for courses taken for credit.

2. **Contact Hours –** Technical colleges are to report the number of contact hours for which a student is receiving credit in the course. For audit courses, code the number of hours for which the student was charged. Report the course contact hours in columns 37-38.

3. **Credit Hours** - Number of semester hours for which a student is receiving credit. For audit courses, code number of hours for which the student was charged.

4. **International Exchange Course** - For each student currently enrolled in an institution in another country under a formal international exchange program, report a Type Two Record with the Course ID Department Abbreviation and Number of IES 333 (universities) or 233 (community colleges), and report the code for the foreign country in which the student is enrolled in the Course ID section field, right justified. Report course with 1 credit hour. For foreign students attending a Kentucky institution, report a Type Two Record for each course in which the student is enrolled.

5. **National Student Exchange Course** - For each student enrolled in your institution but currently attending an institution in another state under the National Student Exchange Program, report a Type Two Record with the Course ID Department Abbreviation and Number of NES 333 (universities) or 233 (community colleges), and report the code for the state in which the student is enrolled in the Course ID section field, right justified. Report the course with one credit hour. For students from institutions in another state who are attending a Kentucky institution, report a Type Two Record for each course in which the student is enrolled.

Type Three (Class) Record:

1. **Contact Hours –** Technical colleges are to report the number of contact hours required for each class. Report these hours in columns 25-26.

2. **Council-Approved Graduate Center** - For each course offered at an approved graduate center, indicate in column 24 the location of the center. Use the designated codes from Table 27.

3. **Course Level** - Each course should be assigned only one course level. The course level should be assigned relative to the intended degree of complexity or expected level of student comprehension rather than the student level (or classification) of those enrolled in the course. The course level should be coded based on the following, using the appropriate code from Table 10:

a. *Technical Level* – Courses designed primarily for the instruction of students in technical programs at technical colleges.

b. *Lower Division* - Courses designed primarily for the instruction of freshman or sophomore students.

c. *Upper Division* - Courses designed primarily for the instruction of junior or senior students.

d. *Graduate* - Courses designed primarily for the instruction of graduate students.

e. *First-Professional* - Courses designed primarily for the instruction of first-professional (dentistry, law, medicine, or Pharm D) students.

Courses designed to jointly serve two student levels should be assigned the lower of the appropriate codes.

4. **Courses Taught in Multiple Counties, States, or Countries** - For courses taught in more than one county, state, country, or any combination, use the codes from Tables 4A, 4B, and 5A as follows: multiple states - B99; multiple foreign countries - BZZ; multiple counties - B18; other multiple sites - BMS.

5. **Distance Learning Provider** – Report distance learning course~~s~~ providers on the Type 3 record by entering "I" for institutionally ~~sponsored~~ provided courses, ~~or~~ "K" for KYVU courses, "T" for KET courses and "O" if other organizations are providing the reported distance learning course in column 40. To be counted as KYVU (a) a course, module, or other program must be housed on a course management platform or other software licensed by the KYVU or (b) the registration for the course, module, or other program, occurred through KYVU regardless of where the course is housed electronically. Report the code from Table 6 for the primary mode of delivery for these courses. ~~Courses will be reported as either on- or off-campus based on the location of the majority of the students enrolled in the course.~~ The off-campus location in columns 34-36 and the off-campus site in columns 88-90 can be left blank for distance learning courses.

6. **Dual Credit** - In column 22 indicate whether course is for dual credit; in column 23 indicate whether teacher of record is a high school teacher.

7. **International Exchange Class** - Report a Type Three Record to include all students enrolled in an institution in another country during the current semester in a formal international student exchange program. The class is to be reported with Department Abbreviation and Number of IES 333 (universities) or 233 (community colleges). Report the code for the foreign country in which the student is enrolled in the Course ID section field, right justified. Report a separate Type Three Record for each foreign country in which students are enrolled. Report each class with 1 credit hour. Report course level code of 00 for each IES class. Report the class with the on-campus location.

8. **National Student Exchange Class** – Report a Type Three Record to include all students who are enrolled in your institution, but who are attending an institution in another state during the current semester as a participant in the National Student Exchange Program. The class is to be reported with the Department Abbreviation and Number of NES 333 (universities) or NES 233 (community colleges). Report the code for the state in which the student is enrolled in the Course ID section field, right justified. Report a separate Type Three Record for each state in

which students are enrolled. Report each class with one credit hour. Report the course level code of 00 for each NES class. Report the class with the on-campus location.

9. **Off-Campus Location** - For each course taught off-campus, excluding distance learning courses, report the county, state, or country in which the class is located. If a course is taught off-campus at an out-of-state or foreign country location, report the off-campus location with a "B" and the state code from Table 4-A or the foreign country code from Table 4-B. Example: A course taught in Ohio would be reported "B36."

10. **Off-Campus Site** - For each course taught off-campus and outside the institution's home county, branch, or extended campus center, excluding distance learning courses, also report the site (town and community) in which the class is located. In columns 88-90 report the appropriate off-campus site from Table 29. For each new site not contained in Table 29, assign the next available numeric code.

11. **On/Off-Campus Classification** - A course taught partially at a location classified as on-campus and partially at a location classified as off-campus is to be counted as on-campus only if at least fifty percent of the instruction takes place on-campus. IES 333 (International Exchange Student) and NES 333 (National Exchange Student) are to be reported as on-campus.

FORMAT OF TYPE 1 (STUDENT) RECORD

(One Record Per Student)

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1	1	Numeric		Form Number, always 1
2-9	8	Numeric	1	Institution Number (FICE Code)
10-18	9	Numeric		Social Security Number (must be non-blank)
19-33	15	Alpha		Last Name (left justify)
34-43	10	Alpha		First Name (left justify)
44-45	2	Numeric		Year of Birth
46	1	Alpha		Sex - Male/Female (M/F)
47	1	Numeric	2	Race
48	1	Alpha	3	Residency Status
49-50	2	Alpha	4-A 4-B	State, Territory, or Foreign Country of Origin (right justify, zero fill)
51-53	3	Numeric	5-A, 5B	County of Origin (right justify, zero fill)
54**	1	Alpha		GRS Cohort Yes/No (Y/N)
55	1	Numeric	22	Pre-College Curriculum Status
56-58	3	Alphanumeric		Number of hours accepted in transfer (right justify, zero fill; no decimal)
59*	1	Alpha		Full/Part Time (F/P)
60-61	2	Numeric	7	Student Classification (right justify, zero fill)
62	1	Numeric		First-Professional Year (1,2,3,4,9)
63	1	Blank		Blank
64	1	Alpha		First-Time Student Yes/No (Y/N)
65	1	Alpha		First-Time Transfer Yes/No (Y/N)
66-71	6	Numeric	9	Transfer Student - FICE Code of institution from which student transferred (must be coded if column 65 is "Y")
72-74	3	Numeric		Total Credit Hours Excluding Audit Hours (One Decimal Place) (right justify, zero fill)
75-76	2	Alphanumeric		Year of High School Graduation (blank fill)
77-80	4	Alphanumeric	13	High School Code
81	1	Alpha	15	Declared First Major Prefix
82-89	8	Numeric	16-B, 17	Declared First Major Code (left justify, blank fill, do not include decimal points)
90	1	Alpha	15	Declared Second Major Prefix
91-98	8	Numeric	16-B, 17	Declared Second Major Code (left justify, blank fill, do not include decimal points)
99	1	Alpha	33-A	Multiple Degree Designation - First Major
100	1	Alpha	33-A	Multiple Degree Designation - Second Major
101-102	2	Numeric		Century - Year of Birth
103-104	2	Alphanumeric		Century - Year of High School Graduation (blank fill)
105-106	2	Blank		Blank
107	1	Alpha		Multi-Institution Program – First Major
108	1	Alpha		Multi-Institution Program – Second Major
109-113	5	Numeric		Zip Code of Permanent Address

***Data not reported in summer.**

**** Reported only in the fall.**

FORMAT OF TYPE 2 (COURSE) RECORD

(One Record Per Student Course)

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1	1	Numeric		Form Number, always 2
2-9	8	Numeric	1	Institution Number (FICE Code)
10-18	9	Numeric		Social Security Number (must be non-blank)
19-22	4	Alphanumeric		Department Abbreviation (left justify)
23-26	4	Alphanumeric		Course Number (left justify)
27-30	4	Alphanumeric		Section Number (right justify)
31-33	3	Numeric		Credit Hours (One Decimal Place) (right justify, zero fill)
34-35	2	Blank		Blank
36	1	Alpha		Audit Course - Yes/No (Y/N)
37-38	2	Numeric		Contact Hours
39-40	2	Blank		Blank

FORMAT OF TYPE 3 (CLASS) RECORD

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1	1	Numeric		Form Number, always 3
2-9	8	Numeric	1	Institution Number (FICE Code)
10-13	4	Alphanumeric		Course ID - Department Abbreviation (left justify)
14-17	4	Alphanumeric		Course ID - Course Number (left justify)
18-21	4	Alphanumeric		Course ID - Section Number (right justify)
22	1	Alpha		Dual Credit Course, Yes/No (Y/N)
23	1	Alpha		High School Teacher of Record, Yes/No (Y/N)
24	1	Alpha	27	Approved Graduate Center
25-26	2	Numeric		Contact Hours
27-29	3	Numeric		Credit Hours - Minimum (or fixed) (One Decimal Place) (right justify)
30-32	3	Numeric		Credit Hours - Maximum (One Decimal Place) (leave blank if same as minimum)
33	1	Numeric		1 = On-Campus, 2 = Off-Campus
34-36	3	Alphanumeric	4A,4B,5A	Off-Campus ~~County~~ Location
37-39	3	Numeric		Number of Students in Class (right justify, zero fill)
40	1	Alpha		Distance Learning Provider (I=Institutional, K=KYVU, N=No, T=KET, O=Other)
41	1	Alpha	6	Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery
42-78	37			Blank
79-80	2	Numeric	10	Course Level (right justify, zero fill)
81-87	7	Blank		Blank
88-90	3	Numeric	29	Off-Campus Sites
91-100	10	Blank		Blank

ENROLLMENT
FALL/SPRING/SUMMER

Definitions

1. **Academic Common Market** - SREB cooperative agreement whereby an out-of-state student from an SREB state is charged in-state rate when enrolled in an eligible degree program. Program eligibility is based on program unavailability in the student's home state along with the approval of the institution, the Council on Postsecondary Education, and the coordinating board of the student's home state.

2. **Audit Course** - A credit course will be defined as "audit" for a student who takes the course for zero hours credit.

3. **Audit Student** - Student who is not enrolled in a certificate, diploma, or degree program but is enrolled only in one or more "audit course." (See instruction 16.d for information on degree-seeking students auditing courses.

4. **Council Approved Graduate Center** - Currently recognized centers can be found in Table 27.

5. **Course Level** - The level of offering for instructional courses. Course levels are assigned relative to the intended degree of complexity or expected level of student comprehension rather than the student level of those enrolled in the course. The course levels included within each discipline category are technical, lower division, upper division, graduate, and first-professional.

6. **Declared Major** - The major program and degree level objective, according to the student's stated intent.

    a. *First Major* - For the student who has declared intent to earn a certificate, diploma, or degree with more than one program of study (double major), the field of greater specialization and/or primary interest.

    b. *Second Major* - For a student who has declared intent to earn a certificate, diploma, or degree with more than one program of study (double major), the field of secondary interest.

    c. *Undecided, Undeclared Major (00.0000)* - The major field for a certificate-, diploma-, or degree-seeking student who has not declared a major or who, because of official institutional policy, is not permitted to declare a major.

7. **Declared Major or Program Prefix Code –** The alpha code indicating the level of a student's declared degree or program as listed in Table 15.

8. **Distance Learning –** Any for-credit instruction where delivery of instruction may utilize any or all of the following: print material, e-mail, telephone, audio tape, video tape, television/VCR, satellite, or computer for access to CD ROM, interactive video, Internet, or the Web. The instructor may be physically separated from the students or may meet with students intermittently throughout the term. ~~A distance learning course is reported as either on or off campus based on where the majority of the students enrolled in the course are located.~~

9. **Doctoral Coursework Student** - Doctoral student who is enrolled in a doctoral degree program in at least one course for credit.

10. **Doctoral Dissertation Student** - Doctoral student who has completed all required coursework and is working on a research project or dissertation.

11. **Dual Credit Course** - A course for which both a high school and a college/university award credit to a high school student.

12. **Ethnicity** – As noted in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Enrollment Survey instructions, a nonresident alien is a person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. As noted in the Council on Postsecondary Education Administrative Regulation 13 KAR 2:045 for determination of residency status for admission and tuition assessment purposes, the following nonimmigrant visa designations are not eligible to establish domicile or residency: B, C, D, F, H-2, H-3, H-4 if accompanying a person with an H-2 or H-3 visa, J, M, O, P, Q, S, TD, or TN. Students holding these visas should be reported as nonresident aliens.

    Alternatively, resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens. These students hold an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status (such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian). Also, students with visa designations A, E, G, H-1, H-4 if accompanying a person with an H-1 visa, I, K, L, N, and R are permitted to establish domicile in the United States and should be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens.

13. **Fifth-Year Student** - Student who has earned at least 120 semester credit hours and is enrolled in a program with a five-year curriculum.

14. **First-Professional Student** - Student enrolled in dentistry (51.0401), law (22.0101), medicine (51.1201), or "Pharm D" program (51.2001).

15. **First-Professional Nondegree Student** - Student enrolled in first-professional courses for credit, not enrolled in a degree program, and does not intend to receive a degree from the institution. This student should be reported with nondegree major program code (60.0000) and with the first-professional year of "9."

16. **First-Time Student** (Other than first-time transfer) –

    a. *First-Time Undergraduate Student* - An undergraduate student who has not previously attended any postsecondary institution or who attended postsecondary level courses as a high school student and is currently enrolled for the first time since high school graduation. DO NOT include students who are currently in high school taking postsecondary level courses. Includes first-time first-year KCTCS certificate- or diploma-seeking students (01), first-time freshmen (01), first-time sophomore (02), and undergraduate nondegree students (05).

b. *First-Time Graduate Student* - A student who has, for the first time, been classified as one of the following: master's (06), specialist's (07), doctoral (08), or graduate nondegree (16).

c. *First-Time First-Professional Student* - A first-professional student who has, for the first time, been classified as a first-professional student.

17. **First-Time Transfer Student** - A certificate-, diploma-, or degree-seeking student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., technical, undergraduate, graduate), or a student who has participated in postsecondary instruction at a KCTCS technical institution, and for whom this activity is recognized by the receiving institution.

18. **First-Year Certificate or Diploma Student** – A certificate- or diploma-seeking student who is enrolled in the first year of a program. Report with student classification code 01.

19. **Freshman** - Student who has graduated from high school and earned fewer than thirty semester credit hours.

20. **Full-Time Student** - An undergraduate student enrolled for at least twelve credit hours, or a graduate student enrolled for at least nine credit hours. Hours in courses taken for audit are to be included in the calculation of full-time status.

21. **Graduate Nondegree Student** - Student with at least a baccalaureate degree enrolled in the graduate school but not in a degree program.

22. **High School Student** - Student currently in high school and enrolled in postsecondary level courses; should be reported with 60.0000 -- nondegree program.

23. **House Staff (Residents and Interns)** - An individual with a recognized terminal professional degree in one of the health professions who is engaged in postgraduate training in a program in the individual field (conducted in the university hospital or one of its affiliated institutions).

24. **International Exchange Student** - A student enrolled in a formal international exchange program between a Kentucky institution and a participating institution in another country.

25. **Junior** - Student who has earned at least sixty, but fewer than ninety, semester credit hours.

26. **Kentucky or Waiver County, State, Territory, or Foreign Country of Origin** - County, state, territory, or country of legal residence at time of first admission to the institution.

27. **Main Campus** - Property located in the institution's home county and owned by the institution or one of its affiliated corporations.

28. **Master's Degree Student** - Student with at least a baccalaureate degree enrolled in a graduate program that results in a master's degree.

29. **Multi-Institution Program** – A program that involves resource sharing among multiple institutions or organizations. All participating institutions share responsibility for some aspects of the program's delivery and quality. The appropriate faculty and staff of each participating institution will agree on the home school of enrollment for participating students, degree conferral, financial aid, program

delivery, the allocation of equipment and facilities, provision of student services, assessment criteria, and the general management of the program. A copy of the program agreement will be submitted to the Council on Postsecondary Education prior to recognition of the arrangement on the CPE's *Registry of Degree Programs*. This definition applies to joint, cooperative, and collaborative programs and other multi-institution agreements.

30. **Multiple Degree Program Code** - A code that is used to identify multiple degree programs at the same degree level; for example, a BA and a BFA in art.

31. **National Exchange Student** - A student attending a Kentucky institution or a Kentucky student attending an out-of-state institution as part of the National Student Exchange Program.

32. **Net Credit Hour Enrollment** - Total semester credit hours for which a student is enrolled as of the census date.

33. **Net Headcount Enrollment** - Total number of students who are enrolled as of the census date.

34. **Off-Campus Instruction** - All courses taught at any location other than "on-campus."

35. **On-Campus Instruction** - All courses taught within the boundaries of the main campus.

36. **Post-Baccalaureate Nondegree Student** - Student with a baccalaureate degree who is enrolled in technical or undergraduate coursework but is not enrolled in a certificate, diploma, or degree program. Should be reported with nondegree major program code (60.0000).

37. **Post-Baccalaureate Certificate Student** - A student enrolled in a CPE-approved post-baccalaureate certificate program. Report with classification code 31 - Post-Baccalaureate Certificate, degree program prefix code C, and the appropriate post-baccalaureate certificate program CIP code.

38. **Post-Baccalaureate Degree-Seeking Student** - A student with a baccalaureate degree who is working toward another baccalaureate degree, an associate degree, a certificate, or a diploma. Report with classification code 30 - Post-Baccalaureate Degree-Seeking - and with the appropriate degree prefix and program CIP code.

39. **Post-Doctoral Student** – A student pursuing work in a program of study who has earned a doctoral or equivalent degree in an appropriate field.

40. **Pre-College Curriculum (PCC) Status** - Students classified as: (a) a first-time freshman enrolled in a baccalaureate level degree program; (b) a freshman first-time transfer; (c) a first-time transfer with less than 24 credit hours applicable toward a baccalaureate level degree program; or (d) a conversion from nondegree, certificate, or associate degree status to baccalaureate degree status with less than 24 hours.

Each student should be reported as (1) - having successfully completed all PCC courses (including those handicapped students for which a PCC required course is waived in accordance with 13 KAR 2:020, Section 3(5); (2) - not having successfully completed all PCC courses; or (4) - exempt from PCC requirements (includes adult students age 21 or older; students entering a baccalaureate degree program with 24 or more credit hours applicable to the degree and a GPA of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 grading scale; nonresident students; nonresident alien students; and active-duty military personnel, their spouses, and their dependents).

41. **Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery –** For each distance learning course, indicate the method of instructional delivery:

   a. Institutional Telecourse – Telecourse which requires students to report to a specific site to enroll in and view the course. Includes Satellite, compressed video via land lines (e.g., T1 lines), and microwave delivery. The course may have students enrolled both on-campus (e.g., originating ITV classroom) and off-campus (remote receiving sites).
   b. Internet/World Wide Web.
   c. Site-to-site, 2 way, audio/video ~~Interactive Video~~.
   d. Open Broadcast/Community Cable Television (excluding KET) – A telecourse that is transmitted by traditional television open broadcast signal and that can usually be viewed in one's home via antenna reception or local cable service.
   e. Print-Based, Audiotaped, Videotaped, Telephone, or CD.
   f. Kentucky Educational Television – Open broadcast courses offered by KET.

42. **Second-Year Certificate or Diploma Student –** A certificate- or diploma-seeking student who has completed the first year of a program of more than one year in length. Report with student classification code 02.

43. **Senior** - Student who has earned at least ninety semester credit hours.

44. **Sophomore** - Student who has earned at least thirty, but fewer than sixty, semester credit hours.

45. **Specialist's Degree Student** - Student with at least a master's degree enrolled in a graduate program that results in a specialist's degree.

46. **Technical College Main Campus –** The parent institution that has a chief administrative officer to whom each branch, extension, or other type of separate site is subordinate and accountable. The accreditation liaison officer must be a permanent staff member at the main campus. Main campus catalogs must describe all programs offered by the main campus and other sites.

47. **Technical College Branch of a Main Campus** – A subordinate facility that operates under the supervision of a full-time, on-site, local administrator who reports to the chief administrative officer of the main campus. The branch must meet all educational guidelines of the main campus, and comply with the operational policies of the main campus. Branches may offer different programs than the main campus, providing all programs are described in the main campus catalog.

48. **Technical College Extension of a Main Campus –** A subordinate facility located within a 50-mile radius of the main campus. Direct supervision and control are provided from the main campus, and the staff is limited primarily to instruction and support staff. All programs of an extension must meet educational guidelines of the main campus, and comply with the operational policies of the main campus.

49. **Transfer Credit** - The total semester credit hours recorded on the student's academic permanent record as accepted by the institution as transfer credit from all previously attended Kentucky or out-of-state institutions.

50. **Transient Student** - A student in good standing in any recognized institution who is enrolled in another institution for credit to be transferred to the student's home institution.

51. **Undergraduate Nondegree Student** - Student who is enrolled for credit in technical or undergraduate courses but does not intend to receive a certificate, diploma, or degree from the institution and has not received a certificate, diploma, or undergraduate degree. Should be reported with 60.0000 – nondegree program. (DO NOT include students who are currently in high school taking postsecondary level courses.)

52. **Undergraduate Student –** Student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate degree program, or in a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate that is normally terminal and results in formal recognition.

LIST OF TABLES
FOR
ENROLLMENT

Table		Page
1	Institution Codes (State-Supported)	108
2	Ethnic Codes	109
3	Residency Status Codes	110
4-A	State Codes	111
4-B1	Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes - Alphabetical by Country	112
4-B2	Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes - Alphabetical by Code	121
5-A	Kentucky County Codes	130
5-B	Out-of-State County Codes for Reciprocity	131
6	Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery	134
7	Classification Codes	135
9	Institution and State FICE Codes	139
10	Course Level Codes	143
13-A	High School Codes – Alphabetical Order	145
13-B	High School Codes – Numerical Order	158
13-C	Closed High School Codes – Alphabetical Order	171
15	Declared Major and Program Prefix Codes	174
16-A	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Codes	175
16-B	Undeclared and Nondegree Codes	176
17	Approved Degree Programs	177
22	Pre-College Curriculum Codes	283
27	Council Approved Graduate Centers	285
29	Off-Campus Course Sites	286
33-A	Multiple Degrees - Institutional Codes	312
33-B	Multiple Degrees	316

Student Athletes

DUE DATE:
December 1

STUDENT ATHLETES

General Instructions

Council staff will provide transfer out information for campus student-athletes for the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey. Institutions can provide a data file of ~~Report~~ ~~from~~ the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey cohort of degree-seeking students ~~the number of entering students~~ receiving athletically-related student aid. Four-year institutions will report from the fall ~~1996~~ 1997 cohort, and two-year institutions from the ~~1998~~ 1999 cohort. CPE staff will include these students in the calculations necessary for completion of the ~~2002~~ 2003 GRS Survey.

Student Athletes

Submit a file containing the institution FICE code, student name, social security number, and sports code for each student in the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey cohort who received athletically-related student aid.

Sports Codes

Code	Sport
1	Football
2	Basketball
3	Baseball
4	Cross-Country/Track
5	All Other Sports Combined

Definitions

1. **Athletically-Related Student Aid** – Any scholarship, grant, or other form of financial assistance, offered by an institution, the terms of which require the recipient to participate in a program of intercollegiate athletics at the institution in order to be eligible to receive such assistance.

Summer Degrees

DUE DATE:
December 1

SUMMER DEGREES

General Instructions

Council staff will include summer semester graduations in the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey rate calculation. Because summer 2003 degree data are not officially submitted until August 1, 2004, institutions can submit a separate Summer 2003 Degrees file by December 1, 2003, that will be used in determining the 2004 graduation rate in May, 2004. ~~Summer 2002 2003 degrees data should also be submitted to support the tracking of athletes and student transfers at state institutions.~~

Summer Degrees

Report summer data using the same format specified for the annual degrees and formal awards on page 41.

Definitions

1. **Summer Degrees Data** – Degrees, certificates, or diplomas awarded at the close of the summer semester.

Articulation Agreements and Transfer Frameworks

DUE DATES:
FALL: November 15 SPRING: April 15
SUMMER: September 1

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS AND TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS
FALL/SPRING/SUMMER

General Instructions

Report transfer information separately for each term, using the Type Eight Record.

From the institution's database, complete a Type Eight Record for each first-time undergraduate transfer from a Kentucky state-supported postsecondary institution and each first-time freshman who graduated with an articulation agreement from a Kentucky high school.

1. **Articulation Code** – In columns 57 and 58, provide the appropriate articulation code from Table 36 for each first-time freshman and first-time undergraduate transfer with a certified transfer agreement. Codes should be **left justified**. Report the code 'x' in Column 57 for each student with no agreement.

2. **Transfer Framework for Baccalaureate Programs** – For each undergraduate first-time transfer student reported with the articulation code 'D,' report in columns 59 through 66 the certified framework code from Table 37. If the student was certified in two frameworks, report the second framework code in columns 67 through 74. Codes should be **left justified**.

Type 8 Record Layout

1	Form 8
2	FICE Code
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	SSN
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	Last Name
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	First Name
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	Student Classification
45	
46	First-time Student (Y/N)
47	First-time Transfer (Y/N)

48	Articulation Transfer Fice
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	Transfer Credits
55	
56	
57	Articulation Code
58	
59	Framework Program (1)
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	Framework Program (2)
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	Blank
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS AND TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS
FALL/SPRING/SUMMER

Definitions

1. **Articulation Agreement or Framework** – The formal agreement as listed and defined in Table 36.

2. **Framework Code** – The code from Table 37 that identifies a specific transfer framework.

List of Tables

Table Number	Title	Page
36	Transfer Articulation Agreements and Frameworks	318
37	Baccalaureate Transfer Frameworks	319

KET Telecourse Enrollment

DUE DATES:
FALL: November 1 SPRING: March 30
SUMMER: August 1

KENTUCKY EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
TELECOURSE ENROLLMENTS

General Instructions

Report KET telecourse enrollment on a copy of the form provided in these guidelines.

For each reporting period in which your institution has enrollment, enter on the Telecourse Identification and Enrollment Form the department, course and section number, and title of each course as it appears in the KET Telecourse Catalog. Courses that have been cancelled, regardless of the reason, should be reported on the form in the manner described above; however, instead of reporting enrollment, report that the course was canceled.

Mail the completed and signed form to the KET address provided on the reporting form by the reporting date.

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
TELECOURSE IDENTIFICATION AND ENROLLMENT FORM
FOR KENTUCKY STATE-SUPPORTED AND INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS
SEMESTER / TERM _____

If your institution is participating in the Council on Postsecondary Education Telecourse Program, broadcast by KET, indicate ***in ink*** the telecourse name, institutional course identification associated with each telecourse, enrollment for each course, and then a grand total enrollment for all telecourse programs. ***Please indicate any telecourses canceled due to low enrollments or other reasons.***

Institution _____ **Respondent** _____
(signature)

_____ _____
(phone) **(title)**

INSTITUTIONAL COURSE ID			**ENROLLMENT**	**TELECOURSE NAME**
Department Abbreviation	**Course Number**	**Section Number**	(Include canceled courses)	(Telecourse name must match course listing in the KET Telecourse Catalog)

Grand Total Enrollment _____

RETURN THIS FORM NOT LATER THAN AUGUST 1, NOVEMBER 1, OR MARCH 30 TO:

Laura Orsetti
Kentucky Educational Television
600 Cooper Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40502
(Phone: 859/258-7279 Fax: 859/258-7399)

NOTE: Signature of respondent is necessary to meet PBS guidelines

Student Feedback System

DUE DATE:
SUMMER: August 15, 2003

STUDENT FEEDBACK SYSTEM

Background

13 KAR 2:020 sets forth the Council's systemwide policy for assessing and placing students in appropriate level courses. The assessment and placement policy is designed to ensure that underprepared students receive the remedial help necessary to maximize their chances of success. Students who score below the systemwide standard in mathematics, English, or reading will generally be placed into an appropriate remedial course in the relevant discipline or a college-level class that offers supplementary academic support.

The Council's admissions regulation requires institutions to report several types of data on first-time freshmen that will be used to evaluate the success of remediation efforts. The student feedback system accomplishes two important objectives. First, data submissions to the feedback system will enable the Council to study the retention and academic performance of first-time freshmen who score below the systemwide standard for placement into college-level courses. Second, institutional submissions to the student feedback system will replace the annual data collection used to generate *The Kentucky High School Feedback Report*.

Since 1992, the Council, ACT, and Kentucky's public and independent colleges and universities have collaborated to produce a feedback report on the performance of high school graduates during their first semester of college. The report contains information that enables high school administrators and faculty to compare the academic preparation of their recent graduates with other freshmen from their region and from the entire state. The information contained in the high school feedback report duplicates some of the information that will be used to evaluate the effectiveness of remedial programs. The student feedback system will eliminate the separate data submission required for the annual feedback report.

General Instructions

Baccalaureate, associate, and undecided cohorts will be tracked for two years. Institutions will be required to submit data twice for each cohort. The annual data submissions will be due on July 1.

The certificate and diploma cohorts will only be tracked for one year and will require one submission every ~~other~~ year.

In order to facilitate analysis of the Council's mandatory placement policy and provide more timely high school feedback reports, ~~To simplify the data collection process, every other~~ each summer/fall cohort will be tracked. Because collection of student feedback data was suspended in 2002 pending revision of the file layout, reporting for two cohorts will take place in 2003. Priority should be given to completing data submissions on the 2001 cohort. Assuming a complete set of data is available, the initial and final submissions for 2001 baccalaureate, associate, and undecided cohorts may be combined. The due dates and cohorts for the next several ~~first four~~ years of reporting are as follows:

Baccalaureate, Associate, and Undecided Cohorts

- *August 15, 2003: Initial and final data submission on summer/fall 2001 cohort; initial data submission on summer/fall 2002 cohort*

- *July 1, 2004 – Final submission on summer/fall 2002 cohort; initial data submission on summer/fall 2003 cohort*

- *July 1, 2005 – Final data submission on summer/fall 2003 cohort; initial data submission on summer/fall 2004 cohort*

Important note: Data elements appearing in the shaded areas in the data layout will be reported only in the initial data submission for each cohort. Data elements listed in the non-shaded areas will be reported in both submissions.

Certificate and Diploma Cohorts

- *August 15, 2003 – Full data submissions on summer/fall 2001 cohort and summer/fall 2002 cohort*

- *July 1, 2004– Full data submission on summer/fall 2003 cohort*

- *July 1, 2005 – Full data submission on summer/fall 2004 cohort*

Important note: All data elements appearing in the data layout will be reported for each cohort.

STUDENT FEEDBACK DATA LAYOUT
(One record per student)

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1	1	Numeric		Form Number, always 9
2-9	8	Numeric	1	Institution Number (Fice Code)
10-18	9	Numeric		Social Security Number (must be non-blank)
19-33	15	Alpha		Last Name (left justify)
34-43	10	Alpha		First Name (left justify)
Report Only on the Initial Submission				
44-45	2	Numeric		ACT Math Score
46-47	2	Numeric		ACT English Score
48-49	2	Numeric		ACT Reading Score
50-51	2	Numeric		ACT Science Reasoning Score
52-53	2	Numeric		ACT Composite Score
54-56	3	Numeric		SAT Verbal Score (if SAT used in lieu of ACT)
57-59	3	Numeric		SAT Quantitative Score (if SAT used in lieu of ACT)
60-63	4	Numeric		SAT Total Score (if SAT used in lieu of ACT)
64-67	4	Numeric	13	High School Code
68-69	2	Numeric		Year of High School Graduation
70-77	-	-		Blank
78-79	2	Numeric		Number of Credit Hours Earned First Fall Semester
80-81	2	Numeric		Number of Credit Hours Earned Following First Spring Semester
82-84	3	Numeric		Cumulative GPA Following First Spring Semester (no decimal, right justify)
85-90	6	Alpha		Cohort Year, include year and submission number. Ex. 2000-1 for Year 2000 cohort, 1st submission.
91-94	4	Alpha		First Remedial Math Course Number
95	1	Alpha		Grade in First Remedial Math Course
96-99	4	Alpha		First Remedial English Course Number
100	1	Alpha		Grade in First Remedial English Course
101-104	4	Alpha		First Remedial Reading Course Number
105	1	Alpha		Grade in First Remedial Reading Course
106-109	4	Alpha		First College-Level Math Course Number
110	1	Alpha		Type of College-Level Math Course (refer to definition for code)
111	1	Alpha		Grade in First College-Level Math Course
112-115	4	Alpha		First College-Level English Course Number
116	1	Alpha		Type of College-Level English Course (refer to definition for code)
117	1	Alpha		Grade in First College-Level English Course
118-121	4	Alpha		First College-Level Social Science Course Number

STUDENT FEEDBACK DATA LAYOUT
(One record per student)

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
122	1	Alpha		Type of College-Level Social Science Course (refer to definition for code)
123	1	Alpha		Grade in First College-Level Social Science Course
				Report Only on the Initial Submission
124-125	2	Numeric		Placement Score (if no ACT or SAT score)
126-127	2	Numeric		Placement Exam Code
128-129	2	Numeric		Placement Score (if no ACT or SAT score)
130-131	2	Numeric		Placement Exam Code
132-133	2	Numeric		Placement Score (if no ACT or SAT score)
134-135	2	Numeric		Placement Exam Code

STUDENT FEEDBACK SYSTEM
SUMMER

Definitions

ACT Scores – Scores on the mathematics, English, reading, science reasoning, and composite scales of the ACT Assessment test used for placement purposes.

Cumulative Grade Point Average as of First Spring Semester - The student's cumulative grade point average following enrollment in the student's first spring semester. The cumulative grade point average includes any grades received from prior summer, fall, and spring semesters.

Cumulative Number of Credit Hours Earned First Fall Semester - The total semester credit hours recorded on the student's academic permanent record following the first fall semester of enrollment. The cumulative number of credit hours includes any earned credit hours from prior summer, fall, and spring semesters. This total may include credit hours earned while the student was enrolled in high school as a nondegree student.

Cumulative Number of Credit Hours Earned as of First Spring Semester - The total semester credit hours recorded on the student's academic permanent record following the first spring semester of enrollment. The cumulative number of credit hours includes any earned credit hours from prior summer, fall, and spring semesters. This total may include credit hours earned while the student was enrolled in high school as a nondegree student.

First-Time Freshman ~~Student~~ – An undergraduate (with fewer than thirty semester credit hours) who has not previously attended any postsecondary institution or who attended postsecondary level courses as a high school student and is currently enrolled for the first time since high school graduation. Include students who attended college for the first time (either part-time or full-time) in the prior summer term whether at the same college, another college in Kentucky, in another state, or another country.

Grade in First College-Level Mathematics Course – The letter grade awarded in the student's initial CIP 27 course. Includes college-level courses that offer supplementary academic support beyond that which is usually expected in college-level courses.

Grade in First College-Level English Course – The letter grade awarded in the student's initial CIP 23 course. Includes college-level courses that offer supplementary academic support beyond that which is usually expected in college-level courses.

Grade in First College-Level Social Science Course – The letter grade awarded in the student's initial CIP 45 course. Includes college-level courses that offer supplementary academic support beyond that which is usually expected in college-level courses.

Grade in First Remedial Math Course – The letter grade awarded in the student's initial remedial course in CIP 32 - code '2'. Remedial (developmental) courses prepare students for college-level study and do not usually apply toward graduation requirements.

Grade in First Remedial English Course – The letter grade awarded in the student's initial remedial course in CIP 32 - code '1'. Remedial (developmental) courses prepare students for college-level study and do not usually apply toward graduation requirements.

Grade in First Remedial Reading Course – The letter grade awarded in the student's initial remedial course in CIP 32 - code '4'. Remedial (developmental) courses prepare students for college-level study and do not usually apply toward graduation requirements.

SAT Scores – Verbal, quantitative, and total scores earned on the SAT Assessment, if used in lieu of scores on the ACT Assessment for placement purposes.

Type of College-Level Course – The degree of concentration in the instruction of a college-level course based upon the average academic readiness of students enrolled.

- *College-level courses* (Code 'C') demand knowledge and skills expected of freshmen in post-secondary education and deliver instruction at a pace that most academically prepared freshmen can handle.

- *College-level courses offering supplementary academic support* (Code 'S') cover the same material with the same rigor as typical college-level courses. But such courses may meet more frequently or offer extra opportunities for tutoring and lab experiences than typical college-level courses. These courses are offered primarily to students with marginal academic preparation.

- *Advanced-level courses* (Code 'A'), typically referred to as 'honors courses,' demand a greater level of knowledge and skills than that which is expected of most freshmen. Such courses may cover material in greater depth or in an accelerated fashion.

Placement Exam Code – The exam used to place students who do not report ACT or SAT scores. Use as many columns as necessary to report exams used to place the student in reading, English, and math.

Code	Exam
01	Accuplacer Reading Comprehension
02	Accuplacer Sentence Skills
03	Accuplacer Elementary Algebra
04	Accuplacer Arithmetic
05	Accuplacer WritePlacer
06	Asset Writing Skills
07	Asset Numerical Skills
08	Asset Reading Skills
09	Asset Elementary Algebra
10	Asset Intermediate Algebra
11	Asset College Algebra
12	Asset Geometry
13	Compass Writing Skills
14	Compass Reading
15	Compass Pre-Algebra
16	Compass Algebra
17	Compass College Algebra
18	Compass Geometry
19	Compass Trigonometry

Licensure and Certification Exams

DUE DATE:
JULY 15

LICENSURE AND CERTIFICATION EXAMS REPORT

Background

Beginning in 2001, the Council staff collected pass rates for selected licensure and certification exams from the institutions through ad hoc information requests. These requests included pass rates for licensure or certification exams for attorneys, dentists, pharmacists, physicians, radiologic technologists, and respiratory therapists. The staff collected results directly from licensing boards for engineers, nurses, and physical therapists.

Partial results from the ad hoc data collections are displayed on the Key Indicators Website. This data will ultimately become part of the Council's consumer guide, a public information resource related to the Key Indicators project. In addition, licensure and certification pass rates may be used to support efforts to gauge student learning in Kentucky and nationally.

This information is increasing in its use and visibility within the Council. Incorporating this information into the Comprehensive Data Base will provide an accessible record for the collection with a regular process for reviewing and updating the file.

General Instructions

Each summer , institutions will report, as appropriate, pass rates for licensure/certification exams for the indicated professions:

- Attorney
- Dentist
- Pharmacist
- Physician
- Radiologic Technologist
- Respiratory Therapist

Reports will include the test dates, number of first-time takers, and the number of first-time takers passing for the previous twelve-month period. Multiple administrations of an exam within the reporting year should be reported as separate records. Reports should be submitted via Excel spreadsheet. Council staff will continue to collect results directly from licensing boards for engineers, nurses, and physical therapists.

LICENSURE AND CERTIFICATION EXAMS 2003-04
Due Date: July 15, 2004

Profession/Exam	Test Date	Number of First-Time Takers	Number Passing	Pass Rate
Attorney				
Kentucky Bar Exam				
Ohio Bar Exam (NKU)				
Indiana Bar Exam (UL)				
Dentist				
National Dental Board Exam, Part 2				
Pharmacist				
North American Pharmacists Licensure Exam				
Physician				
US Medical Licensure Exam, Part 2				
Radiologic Technologist				
American Registry of Radiologic Technologists				
Respiratory Therapist				
National Board for Respiratory Care Exam				

RETURN TO:
Christina Whitfield, Council on Postsecondary Education
Email: Christina.Whitfield@mail.state.ky.us

Degrees
And Other
Formal Awards Conferred

July 1, 2003 – June 30, 2004

DUE DATE:
August 1

DEGREES AND FORMAL AWARDS CONFERRED
JULY 1 - JUNE 30

General Instructions

The degrees and formal awards file should reflect the academic period between July 1, 2003 and June 30, 2004. One record for each degree or award conferred should be included in this submission. The date for each degree or award conferred should be reported by term – fall, spring, or summer. Do not report any degrees or awards conferred in previous academic years or not yet completed based on institutional academic policy. Reporting of multi-institution (joint, collaborative, or cooperative) degrees should reflect the degree-granting status of the participating institutions. See Table 17.

Degrees and Formal Awards Conferred Record:

1. **Century -** In compliance with year 2000, indicate the century in which the degree was awarded by reporting a '19' or '20' in columns 87 and 88. Also indicate the century in which the student was born by reporting a '19' or '20' in columns 89 and 90.

2. **Date Conferred** - Report the date of receipt of degree, certificate, or diploma for graduates whose date of completion of degree, certificate, or diploma requirements and date of receipt of degree, certificate, or diploma differ.

3. **Majors** - Majors must be consistent with each institution's program inventory. Use only those codes listed for your institution in Table 17.

4. **Earned Credit Hours -** For each first-time associate and baccalaureate degree recipient, report in columns 84 – 86 the total number of credit hours earned at the time of degree or program completion. This total should include the number of hours accepted in transfer. Do not report credit hours for persons earning a second degree at the same level. For these persons, report **tbd** (transfer baccalaureate degree) or **tad** (transfer associate degree). For each certificate or diploma recipient, report in columns 84-86 the total number of semester credit hours earned for that credential. For subsequent certificate or diploma completions within the same program area, report only the additional hours earned for the additional certificate or diploma.

5. **First Time Conferred** - If degrees or awards were conferred for the reporting period in a program or discipline specialty new to your institution, code '*' in column 59 of the record for each student receiving that degree or award and for each reported major.

6. **Honorary Degree** - Do not include honorary degrees in this report.

7. **Majors of Students Prepared to Teach** - Students receiving baccalaureate degrees that have prepared them to teach an academic subject such as English, biology, or French should be reported respectively in English (23.0101), biology (26.0101), and French (16.0901) and not in education.

8. **Multiple Degree Program Code** - For each CIP code that has more than one degree designation at the same level, report in column 60 for the first major and column 75 for the second major the specific degree the student is seeking. Use codes in Table 33A.

9. **Multiple Majors** - When a student graduates with a major in two or more discipline specialties, report each discipline specialty in which the student completed a major. The first reported major (columns 61-68) should agree with the major reported to NCES in the IPEDS Completions Survey.

FORMAT OF DEGREES AND FORMAL AWARDS CONFERRED RECORD

(One Record Per Degree or Award Conferred)

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1	1	Numeric		Form Number, always 5
2-3	2	Numeric		Year Conferred (last two digits)
4	1	Numeric		Date Conferred: 1 = Summer 2 = Fall 3 = Spring
5-12	8	Numeric	1	Institution Number (FICE Code)
13-21	9	Numeric		Social Security Number
22-36	15	Alpha		Last Name (left justify)
37-46	10	Alpha		First Name (left justify)
47-48	2	Numeric		Year of Birth (last two digits)
49	1	Alpha		Sex: M = Male, F = Female
50	1	Numeric	2	Race
51	1	Alpha	3	Residency Status
52-53	2	Alphanumeric	4-A	State, Territory, or Foreign
			4-B	Country of Origin (right justify, zero fill)
54-56	3	Numeric	5-A	County of Origin (right justify, zero fill)
57-58	2	Numeric	12	Level of Degree or Award Conferred
59	1	Alphanumeric		First Time Conferred: '*' = First-time, blank = other
60	1	Alpha	33A	Multiple Degree Designation - First Major
61-68	8	Numeric	17	First Major Program Code (left justify, blank fill, do not include decimal points)
69-74	6			Blank
75	1	Alpha	33A	Multiple Degree Designation - Second Major
76-83	8	Numeric	17	Second Major Program Code (left justify, blank fill, do not include decimal points)
84-86	3	Numeric		Earned Credit Hours at Time of Degree (right justify, zero fill, no decimal)
87-88	2	Numeric		Century - Year Conferred: '19' or '20'
89-90	2	Numeric		Century - Birth Year: '19' or '20'
91-110	20			Blank

DEGREES AND FORMAL AWARDS CONFERRED

Definitions

1. **Certificate Program Less Than One Year** - An institutionally approved, formally organized undergraduate program which is less than 24 hours in length or a graduate program that is less than 18 hours in length is not subject to approval by CPE, ~~and is not an official degree program~~.

2. **Date of Conferral** - The date of graduate's receipt of degree, certificate, or diploma:

    1. *Summer* – Degrees, certificates, or diplomas awarded at close of summer semester;
    2. *Fall* – Degrees, certificates, or diplomas awarded at close of fall semester; or
    3. *Spring* – Degrees, certificates, or diplomas awarded at close of spring semester.

3. **Diploma** –A program of study designed to prepare students for technical employment within a one- to two-year period (36-68 credit hours). The total number of credit hours for the diploma must not exceed those required for a degree in the same program of study. A prescribed program of technical and general education courses is designed to prepare students for a specific job title.

4. **First-Professional Degrees** - Degrees in dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.), medicine (M.D.), law (LL.B. or J.D.), or pharmacy (Pharm.D.).

5. **Kentucky County, State, Territory, or Foreign Country of Origin** - County, state, territory, or country of legal residence at time of first admission to the institution.

6. **Multiple Degree Program Code** - A code that is used to identify multiple degree programs at the same level; for example, a BA and BFA in art.

7. **Residency Status** - Current status used for tuition and fee payment purposes.

LIST OF TABLES
FOR
DEGREES AND OTHER FORMAL AWARDS CONFERRED

Table Number	Title	Page
1	Institution Codes (State Supported)	108
2	Ethnic Codes	109
3	Residency Status Codes	110
4-A	State Codes	111
4-B	Foreign Country and U.S. Territory Codes	112
5-A	Kentucky County Codes	130
12	Level of Degree or Formal Award Conferred Codes	144
17	Approved Degree Program Codes	177
33-A	Multiple Degrees	312
33-B	Multiple Degrees	316

Professional School Applicants

Fall 2003

DUE DATE:
November 15

FIRST-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM APPLICANTS
FALL

General Instructions

The fall report of applicants to first-professional programs should include all Kentucky residents applying for dental, medical, or law programs and all nonresident applicants who actually enroll in these programs.

Do not include those persons applying for nondegree student status.

First-Professional Program Applicants Record:

1. **Baccalaureate Degree Institution** - Report the FICE code of the institution from which the applicant earned first baccalaureate degree.

2. **Overall Undergraduate GPA** - Report the overall grade point average as calculated by your institution for admissions purposes. Report to two decimal places, using the four-point scale.

3. **Undergraduate Science GPA** - For medical and dental school applicants, report the undergraduate science GPA as calculated for admissions purposes. Report to two decimal places, using the four-point scale.

4. **DAT Scores** - For dental school applicants report the academic average and perceptual average of the new DAT as indicated on the record format. Single digit scores should be right justified with a zero reported in the left column. Report only new DAT scores. If the applicant presents only old DAT scores, leave the field blank.

5. **LSAT Scores** - For law school applicants, report the three digit score on the new LSAT in the indicated field. Report only new LSAT scores. If the applicant presents only the old LSAT scores, leave the field blank.

6. **MCAT Scores** - For medical school applicants, report the new numerical MCAT scores in columns 83-84, 85-86, and 89-90 and the alpha score in columns 87-88. Single digit scores should be right justified, with a zero reported in the left column. Report only new MCAT scores. If the applicant reports only old MCAT scores, leave blank.

7. **Total MCAT Score** - For medical school applicants, report in columns 95-96 the one or two digit score calculated by summing the three MCAT numerical sub-test scores. One digit scores should be right justified, with a zero reported in the left column.

8. **Degree Program** - Using the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) codes, report the appropriate dental, medical or law program code.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL APPLICANTS
RECORD FORMAT

Columns	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1	1	Numeric		Form Number, always 4
2-9	8	Numeric	1	Institution (FICE) code
10-18	9	Numeric		Social Security Number
19-33	15	Alpha		Last Name (left justify)
34-43	10	Alpha		First Name (left justify)
44	1	Alpha		Sex: Male/Female (M/F)
45	1	Numeric	2	Race
46-48	3	Numeric		Overall Undergraduate GPA (Two decimal places; four point scale)
49-54	6			Blank
55-60	6	Numeric	9	Baccalaureate Degree Institution FICE Code
61	1	Alpha		Offered Admission (Y/N)
62	1	Alpha		Enrolled (Y/N)
63-68	6	Numeric	17	Degree Program (CIP) Code (left justify)
69-71	3	Numeric		LSAT Scores (right justify, zero fill)
72-74	3			Blank
75-77	3	Numeric		Undergraduate Science GPA (two decimal places, four point scale)
78-79	2	Alphanumeric		Academic DAT Score (+ or - and numeric score)
80-81	2	Alphanumeric		Perceptual DAT Score (+ or - and numeric score)
82	1	Blank		Blank
83-84	2	Numeric		MCAT Score - Test field one (zero fill, right justify)
85-86	2	Numeric		MCAT Score - Test field two (zero fill, right justify)
87-88	2	Numeric		MCAT Score - Test field three (zero fill, right justify)
89-90	2	Numeric		MCAT Score - Test field four (zero fill, right justify)
91-94	4			Blank
95-96	2	Numeric		MCAT Score - Total (zero fill, right justify)

NONRESIDENT APPLICANTS TO FIRST PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS
SUMMARY INFORMATION

Institution _____**Date** _____

First Professional Program _____

Instructions

Please report, by November 15 of each year, the requested summary data for all non-Kentucky resident applicants to the current fall class for each first-professional program.

Type of Information	**Number/Mean**
Nonresident applicants	_____
Applicants to whom admission was offered	_____
Nonresidents who enrolled	_____
Mean overall GPA	_____
Mean science GPA (dental & medical)	_____
Mean academic DAT (dental)	_____
Mean total (Sum of Sub-test Scores)	
MCAT score (medical)	_____
Mean LSAT (law)	_____

Applicants by State of Residence

	State	Number		State	Number
01	Alabama	_____	27	Montana	_____
02	Alaska	_____	28	Nebraska	_____
03	Arizona	_____	29	Nevada	_____
04	Arkansas	_____	30	New Hampshire	_____
05	California	_____	31	New Jersey	_____
06	Colorado	_____	32	New Mexico	_____
07	Connecticut	_____	33	New York	_____
08	Delaware	_____	34	North Carolina	_____
09	District of Columbia	_____	35	North Dakota	_____
10	Florida	_____	36	Ohio	_____
11	Georgia	_____	37	Oklahoma	_____
12	Hawaii	_____	38	Oregon	_____
13	Idaho	_____	39	Pennsylvania	_____
14	Illinois	_____	40	Rhode Island	_____
15	Indiana	_____	41	South Carolina	_____
16	Iowa	_____	42	South Dakota	_____
17	Kansas	_____	43	Tennessee	_____
18	Kentucky	_____	44	Texas	_____
19	Louisiana	_____	45	Utah	_____
20	Maine	_____	46	Vermont	_____
21	Maryland	_____	47	Virginia	_____
22	Massachusetts	_____	48	Washington	_____
23	Michigan	_____	49	West Virginia	_____
24	Minnesota	_____	50	Wisconsin	_____
25	Mississippi	_____	51	Wyoming	_____
26	Missouri	_____	52	U.S. Territory	_____
			53	Foreign Country	_____

LIST OF TABLES
FOR
APPLICANTS TO FIRST-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

FALL SEMESTER

Table Number	Title	Page
1	Institution Codes (State Supported)	108
2	Ethnic Codes	109
9	Institution and State FICE Codes	139
17	Approved Degree Program Codes	177

Target Census Tracts

DUE DATE:
November 1

ADDRESS FILE FOR TARGET CENSUS TRACTS
FALL

General Instructions

The address file used for target census tracts in Fayette and Jefferson counties should include the corresponding street address of first-time Kentucky resident African American students who, at the time of admission, reported a permanent address zip code from the following list:

Fayette county (40511, 40510, 40502, 40504, 40505, 40507, 40508, 40509, 40517);

Jefferson County (40118, 40203, 40204, 40205, 40206, 40208, 40209, 40210, 40211, 40212, 40213, 40214, 40215, 40216, 40217, 40228, 40229, 40218, 40219, 40258, 40272).

Please email file on or before November 1 to:

Mike.Bailey@mail.state.ky.us

FORMAT OF TARGET CENSUS TRACT RECORD

(One Record Per Student)

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1-8	8	Numeric	1	FICE Code
9-17	9	Numeric		Social Security Number (must be non blank)
18-32	15	Alpha		Last Name (left justify)
33-42	10	Alpha		First Name (left justify)
43-45	3	Numeric	5A	County of Origin (right justify, zero filled)
46-55	10	Alphanumeric		Street Number (right justify)
56-95	40	Alphanumeric		Street Name (left justify)
96-115	20	Alpha		City (left justify)
116-120	5	Numeric		Zip Code

Tuition Waiver for Foster and Adopted Children

DUE DATE:
August 15

TUITION WAIVER FOR FOSTER AND ADOPTED CHILDREN

General Instructions

Institutions must identify enrolled students who received tuition waivers because they were adopted or foster children. The information from this survey will be used to determine the number of recipients enrolled and the number who received a degree. This information will be reported annually on November 30 to the Legislative Research Commission as mandated in KRS 164.2847.

Submit a file containing the institution code, student social security number for each waiver recipient enrolled during any one of the three semesters of the previous fiscal year, beginning with the summer semester. Tuition waiver recipients who received a degree or formal award should be identified.

Report Due	Includes Recipients Enrolled
August 15, 2003	Summer 2002, Fall 2002, Spring 2003
August 15, 2004	Summer 2003, Fall 2003, Spring 2004
August 15, 2005	Summer 2004, Fall 2004, Spring 2005

Record Layout

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1-8	8	Numeric	1	Institution Number
9-17	9	Numeric		Social Security Number
18	1	Alpha		Degree or Formal Award Recipient; Y=Yes, N=No

PROGRAMS AND COURSES

Degree Program Inventory

DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY

Institutional degree program inventories are maintained by Council on Postsecondary Education staff and are updated as changes and additions are approved by an institution's governing board or by the Council on Postsecondary Education. Institutions are responsible for notifying council staff of all adjustments to their program inventories that are approved at the institutional level.

Approved degree program inventories are listed in the Tables Section (Table 17).

DEFINITIONS

1. **Multi-Institution Programs -** A multi-institution program involves resource sharing among multiple institutions or organizations. Multi-institution programs are defined as cooperative, collaborative, joint, or other multi-institution arrangements. All participating institutions and organizations share responsibility for some aspects of the program's delivery and quality. The appropriate faculty and staff of each participating institution will agree on the home institution for enrollment, degree conferral, financial aid, program delivery, the allocation of equipment and facilities, provision of student services, assessment criteria, and the general management of the program. A copy of the program agreement will be submitted to the Council on Postsecondary Education by each institution's chief academic officer prior to recognition of the arrangement on the Council's *Registry of Degree Programs.*

2. **Cooperative Programs -** A cooperative program is a stand-alone program under the sponsorship of a single institution but which may contain elements of resource sharing agreed upon by one or more other institution(s) or organization(s) when offered on the campus of the non-degree granting institution. In a cooperative program of instruction, the sponsoring institution awards the degree or credential. The credential awarded may indicate the cooperative nature of the program. The program at the participating institution(s) is registered on the Council's *Registry of Degree Programs* in an "enrollment-only" reporting category.

3. **Collaborative Programs -** A collaborative program is under the sponsorship of more than one institution and contains elements of resource sharing agreed upon by multiple institutions or organizations. None of the participating institutions delivers the entire program alone. All participating institutions need not have the authority to award the degree or credential. Participating institutions and organizations share responsibility for the program's delivery and quality. The credential awarded may indicate the collaborative nature of the program. The program at each participating institution is registered on the Council's *Registry of Degree Programs* as a collaborative enrollment-only or collaborative degree-granting program.

4. **Joint Programs -** A joint program is a program that is mutually sponsored by two or more institutions leading to a single credential or degree, which is conferred by both or all participating institutions. None of the participating institutions delivers the entire program alone. All participating institutions and organizations share responsibility for all aspects of the program's delivery and quality. The credential indicates the joint nature of the program. The program is registered on the Council's *Registry of Degree Programs* in an enrollment and degree-granting category for each institution participating in the joint program.

5. **Other Multi-Institutional Arrangements -** Multiple-institution program offerings - such as two-plus-two arrangements - not covered by the cooperative, collaborative, and joint program definitions will be identified as appropriate on the Council's *Registry of Degree Programs* based on institutional agreements.

Course Inventory

DUE DATES:
FALL: November 1 SPRING: March 30
SUMMER: August 15

COURSE INVENTORY
FALL/SPRING/SUMMER

General Instructions

The Council maintains an inventory of active courses which includes the course prefix, number, title, Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) code, remedial education indicator (when applicable), number of credit hours (minimum and maximum), and general education designation codes (when applicable) for each course. The primary purposes of the course inventory are to support the General Education Transfer Policy and the Transfer Frameworks.

The course inventory will be maintained through the submission of the Type C record at the same time as the Type 3 record for all courses offered in an academic term.

In addition to the Type C record, submit a copy of the course description for each new course and for each course for which a substantive content change was made. The relevant course descriptions may be submitted as a hard copy, an electronic copy, or if the new or revised description is available on the Internet, submit the course description's Internet address.

A Type C record for each course will be comprised of the following fields from the Type 3 record: Institution ID (FICE Code), Department Abbreviation (Prefix), and Course Number.

In addition, submit the Course Title; a 2-digit CIP code; a Remedial Course Category, if appropriate; General Education Codes 1 and 2, if appropriate; and for courses that were previously offered with a different prefix or number identification, the Previous Department Abbreviation (Prefix), and Previous Course Number.

The "previous course" will be deactivated (given a suspended indicator) when reported as replaced by the new identification. Courses not offered for a period of three (3) calendar years will be deactivated (given a course suspended indicator) on the course inventory. The Council will initiate the three-year review process of institutional course inventories as necessary.

Type C Record:

1. Create one record for each course offered during an academic term.

2. **Institutional Number** – Enter the institutional FICE code.

3. **Department Abbreviation** – From the Type 3 record, copy the department prefix currently used for each course offered.

4. **Course Number** – From the Type 3 record, copy the course number currently used for each course offered.

5. **Course Title** – Enter the course title currently used for each course offered. Use all capital letters.

6. **CIP Code** – Enter the 2-digit CIP code as it should appear on the course inventory file.

7. **CIP 32 Course Categories** – To be used only for courses coded CIP 32; leave blank if not a CIP 32 course. For each course coded CIP 32, assign a code from Table 26, using the following category descriptions:

   1. *Remedial English*: Course to prepare students for college-level study in English. Usually does not apply toward graduation requirements.

   2. *Remedial Math*: Course to prepare students for college-level study in mathematics. Usually does not apply toward graduation requirements.

   3. *Remedial Science*: Course to prepare students for college-level study in science. Usually does not apply toward graduation requirements.

   4. *Remedial Reading*: Course to prepare students for college-level study. Usually does not apply toward graduation requirements.

   5. *Non-remedial Reading/Learning/Study Skills*: Course to improve college-level reading, learning, or study skills. May apply toward graduation requirements.

   6. *English for Foreign Students*: Fundamentals of written and/or spoken English for foreign students.

   7. *Orientation*: General orientation to the institution, college, school, or department.

   8. *Professional/Career*: General course on career counseling or career choice.

   9. *Nonremedial, Other*: Nonremedial basic skills courses not covered by categories 5, 6, 7, or 8.

   10. *Remedial Learning Skills/Other*: Remedial courses not included in categories 1, 2, 3, or 4.

8. **General Education Courses** – For each lower and upper division course that can be used to meet the institution's general education requirements as defined for the General Education Transfer Policy, enter in columns 52-53 the appropriate code from Table 35 (Gen. Ed. 1). For a course meeting the general education requirement in two disciplines, report the additional code in columns 54-55 (Gen. Ed. 2). Leave blank if not a general education course.

9. **Student Teaching Course –** Course must be coded in CIP 13 and be used to fulfill the student teaching requirement for initial certification at either the undergraduate or graduate level. For courses coded CIP 13, enter "Y" in column 51 if course is student teaching, otherwise enter "N." If course is not coded CIP 13, leave blank.

10. **Previous Department Abbreviation** – If the course was previously offered with a different departmental abbreviation, enter the previous departmental abbreviation (Prefix). Leave blank if no change was made.

11. **Previous Course Number** – If the course was previously offered with a different course number, enter the previous course number. Leave blank if no change was made.

FORMAT FOR TYPE C COURSE INVENTORY RECORD

Column	Length	Type	Table	Description
1	1	Alphanumeric		Form Number, always C
2-9	8	Numeric	1	Institution ID (FICE Code) – from Type 3 record
10-13	4	Alphanumeric		Department Abbreviation (Prefix) (left justify; fill with blanks to the right) – from Type 3 record
14-17	4	Alphanumeric		Course Number (left justify; fill with blanks to the right) – from Type 3 record
18-47	30	Alphanumeric		Course Title (All caps)
48-49	2	Numeric	16-A	2-digit CIP Code
50	1	Numeric	26	CIP 32 Course Categories only; if CIP in Cols. 48-49 is not 32 leave blank.
51	1	Alpha		Student Teaching Course Yes/No (Y/N) - CIP 13 only; if CIP in Cols. 48-49 is not 13, leave blank.
52-53	2	Alphanumeric	35	General Education Course – Code 1
54-55	2	Alphanumeric	35	General Education Course – Code 2
COMPLETE ONLY IF COURSE HAD A DIFFERENT PREVIOUS IDENTIFICATION				
56-59	4	Alphanumeric		Previous Department Abbr. (Prefix) (left justify; fill with blanks to the right)
60-63	4	Alphanumeric		Previous Course Number (left justify; fill with blanks to the right)
64-80	17	--	--	Blank

LIST OF TABLES
FOR
COURSE INVENTORY

Table Number	Title	Page
1	Institution Codes (State-Supported)	108
16-A	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Codes	175
26	CIP 32 Course Codes	285
35	General Education Courses	317

FACILITIES

Building
And
Room Updates

DUE DATE:
November 15

BUILDING AND ROOM RECORD
FALL

General Instructions

The building and room record files should reflect the status of the inventory as of the current fall semester. The complete building and room files are to be submitted once a year and should include any additions, deletions, or other changes since the previous submission.

An institution's building and room files of the Comprehensive Data Base should contain complete information for all buildings that house university activities, including leased facilities and space made available at little or no charge. Institutions should use the definitions included in Table 18 to identify the appropriate reporting categories. Report all space used for any purpose, including leased space and space made available at no cost.

Building Record:

All numeric fields must be right justified and zero filled. (Do not include any characters other than 0-9 for these fields.) All other fields must be left justified.

Room Record:

All numeric fields must be right justified and zero filled. (Do not include any characters other than 0-9 for these fields.) All other fields must be left justified.

FORMAT OF BUILDING RECORD

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1-6	6	Numeric	9	Institution Number (FICE Code)
7-8	2	Numeric	8	Campus Number
9-12	4	Alphanumeric		Building Number (Right justify, zero fill)
13-32	20	Alphanumeric		Building Name (Left justify, blank fill)
33	1	Numeric	18	Building Ownership Code
34-37	4	Numeric		Construction Year
38-41	4	Numeric		Acquisition Year
42-49	8	Numeric		Original Cost (Right justify, zero fill)
50-57	8	Numeric		Estimated building replacement cost
58-64	7	Numeric		Net Assignable Square Feet (Right justify, zero fill)
65-71	7	Numeric		Gross Square Feet (Right justify, zero fill)
72	1	Blank		Blank
73-76	4	Numeric		Major Renovation Year
77-84	8	Numeric		Major Renovation Cost
85	1	Numeric		Maintenance/Renovation Code
86-89	4	Numeric		Reconstruction Year
90-97	8	Numeric		Reconstruction Cost (Right justify, zero fill)
98-103	6	Numeric		Date of Inventory (MM/YYYY)
104-109	6	Numeric		Date Record Updated (MM/YYYY)
110	1	Numeric	30	Building Condition (NCHEMS)

FORMAT OF ROOM RECORD

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1-6	6	Numeric	9	Institution Number (FICE Code)
7-8	2	Numeric	8	Campus Number
9-12	4	Alphanumeric		Building Number (Right justify, zero fill)
13-18	6	Alphanumeric		Room Number and Suffix (Right justify, zero fill Room Number; if no suffix blank fill)
19-20	2	Numeric	38	Space Assignment Category
21-25	5	Numeric		Room Square Feet (Right justify, zero fill)
26-28	3	Alphanumeric	20	Room Use
29	1	Alphanumeric		Student Station Type (F/M)
30-34	5	Numeric		Actual Number of Stations for Rooms with Fixed Stations only (Right justify, zero fill)
35-40	6	Numeric		Date of Inventory (MM/YYYY)
41-46	6	Numeric		Date Record Updated (MM/YYYY)
47	1	Alphanumeric		O&M Funding Source (F/N)

BUILDING AND ROOM RECORD

Definitions

1. **Acquisition Year** - The four-digit year that the building came into the possession of the institution, regardless of where the title is vested or when the building was constructed.

2. **Actual Number of Student Stations** - A count of the number of desks or chairs for students in a room used for instruction. (Report only for Room Use Codes 110, 210, and 220; all others zero fill.)

3. **Maintenance and Renovation Code** - The physical status and quality of the building at the time of the inventory. CPE staff will impute this.

4. **Building Name** - The name identification by which the building is generally known.

5. **Building Number** - The unique four-digit code that has been assigned to the building.

6. **Campus Number** - This number is 00 when an institution has only one campus. The campus number is used with the institution number to form the institution identification. Refer to Table 8 for campus number.

7. **Construction Year** - The four-digit calendar year that the original building was completed regardless of any later date of acquisition.

8. **Date of Inventory** - Month and four-digit year that the inventory is taken.

9. **Date Record Updated** - Month and four-digit year record updated.

10. **Gross Square Feet** - The sum of the floor areas ... floor surfaces. Basis for measurement: Gross area should be computed by measuring from the outside face of exterior walls, disregarding cornices, pilasters, buttresses, etc., which extend beyond the wall face. Refer to NCHEMS Technical Report 36, Appendix 6.5, item 1 NCES Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual, NCES 92-165, for a complete description.

11. **Institution Number** - The six-digit code number assigned to the institution by the Federal Interagency Committee on Education (FICE). Refer to Table 9 for FICE Codes.

12. **Land Holdings** - The number of acres of property either owned or leased by a university or an affiliated corporation. Refer to Table 21 for land holdings ownership codes.

13. **Net Assignable Square Feet** - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to or available for assignment to an occupant, including every type of space functionally usable by an occupant. Custodial, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas are excluded. Refer to NCES Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual, NCES 92-165, for a complete description.

14. **Original Cost** - The number of dollars of "actual capital investment" expended by the institution to acquire the building. Original cost does not include subsequent renovation and reconstruction costs.

15. **Building Ownership** - This code indicates the agency with which the title to the building rests. Refer to Table 18 for complete descriptions of ownership codes.

16. **Reconstruction Cost** - The total dollar amount that has been spent by the institution to reconstruct the building during the reconstruction year. This cost applies when the building has sustained serious damage through some occurrence, such as fire, flood, or earthquake, and has been rebuilt and restored to its predamage usefulness.

17. **Reconstruction Year** - The year that reconstruction work was last done on the building.

18. **Renovation Cost** - The total dollar amount that has been spent by the institution to totally refurbish the building during the renovation year. This amount does not include normal maintenance or minor improvements to the building.

19. **Renovation Year** - The year that the total refurbishing was last made to the building.

20. **Room Number and Suffix** - The number that has been assigned to the room within the building being surveyed. (Five-digit number with one-digit suffix.)

21. **Room Square Footage** - The sum of the floor area included within the inside faces of the interior walls which form the boundaries of each room. Deductions should not be made for necessary building columns and minor projections.

22. **Student Station Type** - Report "F" if fixed station, "M" if movable station. (Report only room use codes 110, 210, and 220.)

23. **Use of Room (Room Use)** - The room use codes are listed in Table 20. Refer to NCES 92-165, "Room Data Definitions and Codes/Standard Room Use Categories," for a complete description.

24. **O&M Funding Component** - The code designating rooms in non-educational and general buildings (e.g., hospitals and dormitories) used for educational and general programs which are to be included in the Operations and Maintenance of Physical Plant component of the Operating Budget Guidelines. (Report "F" if to be included in E&G space, "N" if not to be included.)

25. **Estimated Building Replacement Cost** - The estimated dollar expenditure to replace the building at the time of the inventory. Basis for determination: Cost to replace the building's assignable floor area at current costs in accordance with current building codes, standard construction methods, and currently accepted practices. The replacement cost of fixed equipment in the building should be included.

26. **Building Condition Code (NCHEMS)** - The physical status and quality of the building at the time of the inventory, based on the best judgement of those responsible for campus development. Refer to Table 30 for complete descriptions of the NCHEMS Condition Codes.

27. **Space Assignment Categories** – See Table 38 for definitions of the space assignment categories. This reporting of space is intended to present a functional classification pattern of space use based on program areas.

Land Holding Updates

DUE DATE:
November 15

LAND HOLDINGS RECORD
FALL

General Instructions

The land holdings record should reflect the status of the inventory as of the current fall semester. The complete land holdings record file is to be submitted once a year and should include any additions, deletions, or other changes since the previous submission.

In circumstances where land is owned by an affiliated corporation and leased to the university, the acres are to be reported as owned only.

FORMAT OF LAND HOLDINGS RECORD

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1-6	6	Numeric	9	Institution Number (FICE Code)
7-8	2	Numeric	8	Campus Number
9-28	20	Alphanumeric		Name of Property
29-35	7	Numeric		Number of Acres (Two Decimal Places, Right Justify, Zero Fill)
36-55	20	Alpha		City Property Located In
56-58	3	Numeric	5-A	County Property Located In
59	1	Numeric	21	Land Holdings Ownership Code
60-65	6	Numeric		Date of Inventory (MM/YYYY)
66-71	6	Numeric		Date Record Updated (MM/YYYY)

LIST OF TABLES
FOR
BUILDING/ROOM AND LAND HOLDINGS

Table Number	Title	Page
5-A	Kentucky County Codes	130
8	Campus Codes	136
9	Institution and State FICE Codes	139
18	Building Ownership Codes	274
20-A	Room Use Codes	275
21	Land Holdings Ownership Codes	283
30	Building Condition Codes (NCHEMS)	311
38	Space Assignment Categories	324

Facilities Utilization

DUE DATE:
December 15

FACILITIES UTILIZATION
FALL

General Instructions

Report facilities utilization for fall semester only.

Utilization data should be coded only for each class appearing on the fall enrollment file that takes place in a 110 or 210 room use code. Columns 50-78 would be blank for any class with no scheduled room ("by arrangement" or "to be arranged"), as well as classes that meet in rooms not classified as use codes 110 or 210.

Utilization is also to be reported for zero credit hour laboratories meeting the above criteria but which are excluded from the enrollment file because they carry the same course identification as an associated lecture.

1. **Course Location (Campus, Building Number, and Room Number)** - Codes used in these fields must reconcile with the physical facilities inventory maintained by the Council. It may be necessary to update this inventory before completing this report. The course location fields should be coded only for those classes which meet in instructional classrooms or instructional laboratories (room use codes 110 or 210).

2. **Course Schedule (Days Met)** - For each class that meets on the same day(s) every week, code the appropriate column to indicate day(s) met. If a class meets each week on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, columns 62 through 68 would be coded "bMbWbFb." (b = blank)

   For each class that requires a "two-week cycle," e.g., MWF at 9:00 a.m. one week, and MW at 9:00 a.m. the next week, code the appropriate columns to indicate days met. In coding these types of records, a "1" shows that a class meets on that day only during the first week; a "2" signifies the second week only; and a "3" is used to show classes which meet on the same day both weeks. For example, the class mentioned above is to be coded "b3b3b1b" in columns 62-68. The course schedule field should be coded only for those classes which meet in instructional classrooms or instructional laboratories (room use codes 110 or 210).

   Two or more utilization records will be necessary for classes which meet in different rooms that are coded 110 or 210 and/or at different times. No additional utilization records are needed for classes that are not held in rooms with 110 or 210 codes. If more than one utilization record is required for a class, the first record should include all required information in columns 1-76 and "01" in columns 77-78. Each additional utilization record should have only columns 1 through 21, 37 through 40, and 50 through 78 coded with the appropriate sequence number in columns 77-78. For example, columns 77-78 will be coded "02" for the second utilization record; "03" for the third, etc. Columns 22 through 36 and 79 through 100 should be blank on the continuation records.

   If classes are reported as extending beyond one semester: (a) for the first semester, report all requested information, indicating full-semester duration; (b) for the second semester, again

report all requested information, reporting "000" in the number of students field (columns 37-39) and "**" in the continuation field (columns 77-78).

3. **Host Institution** - The institution whose classroom or laboratory facilities are used for instruction by another institution. As a separate utilization submission, using the utilization record layout, report the utilization for each class taught on the campus by another (i.e., the instructing) institution. Do not report enrollment on the Type One, Two, and Three Records.

   For each class taught on the campus by another institution report, in Columns 79 to 86 on Utilization Record (Type U), the FICE Code for the instructing institution offering the class.

4. **Instructing Institution** - The institution offering instruction on the campus of another institution. Report enrollment on the Type One, Two, and Three Records for each student enrolled in a class taught by your institution on another campus. Do not report utilization for these classes.

5. **Room Number** - Column 61 is used for room letter designation as in 101A. If there is no letter designation, leave column 61 blank. When there is no letter, right justify the room number using column 60 for the right most number.

FORMAT OF UTILIZATION RECORD

Column	Length	Type	Table	Field Description
1	1	Alphanumeric		Form number, always "U"
2-9	8	Numeric	1	Institution Number (FICE Code)
10-13	4	Alphanumeric		Course ID - Department Abbreviation (left justify)
14-17	4	Alphanumeric		Course ID - Course Number (left justify)
18-21	4	Alphanumeric		Course ID - Section Number (right justify)
22-36	15			Blank
37-39	3	Numeric		Number of Students in Class (right justify, zero fill)
40	1	Alpha	11	Class Duration Code
41-49	9			Blank
50-51	2	Numeric	8	Campus Number
52-55	4	Alphanumeric		Building Number
56-61	6	Alphanumeric		Room Number
62-68	7	Alphanumeric		Days Met: U, M, T, W, R, F, S: if one week cycle 1, 2, 3: if two week cycle
69-72	4	Numeric		Begin Time - Military Time
73-76	4	Numeric		End Time - Military Time
77-78	2	Alphanumeric		Continuation - Blank if one card only. Card number (01, 02, 03, ...) if more than one card
79-86	8	Numeric		Instructing Institution FICE Code
87 - 100	14			Blank

FACULTY AND STAFF INFORMATION

DUE DATES:
CUPA Administrative Salaries: ~~October 15~~ November 1
IPEDS Faculty Salaries and Fall Staff with Supplement Survey:
November 25-January 22
Presidential Compensation Form: September 1
CUPA, Okla. State Faculty Salaries: December 15

FACULTY AND STAFF INFORMATION

General Instructions:

The fall institutional reports of faculty and staff (including faculty salaries and administrative compensation) consist of the following completed survey forms:

1. College and University Personnel Association's (CUPA) "National Faculty Salary Survey By Discipline," or Oklahoma State University's "Faculty Salary Survey By Discipline" (collected from members of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges -- NASULGC);

2. CUPA's "Administrative Compensation Survey";

3. IPEDS' "Salaries, Tenure and Fringe Benefits of Full-Time Instructional Faculty"; ~~and~~

4. IPEDS' "Fall Staff Survey";

~~5. IPEDS' Matrix 1 Headcount of Full-time Employees by Faculty Status, and Primary Function/Occupation;~~

~~6. IPEDS' Matrix 2 Headcount of Part-time Employees by Faculty Status, and Primary Function/Occupation;~~

~~7.~~ 5. Supplement of NonResident Alien Faculty/Staff Survey; and

~~8.~~ 6. Presidential Compensation Form.

Supplemental Question
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES BY RACIAL/ETHNIC CATEGORY, SEX, AND PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY

INSTITUTION _____ TITLE _____

RESPONDENT _____ PHONE _____

Employees by Primary Occupational Activity	Black Non-Hispanic		American Indian or Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White Non-Hispanic		Race/ethnicity Unknown		GRAND TOTAL	
	Men (3)	Women (4)	Men (5)	Women (6)	Men (7)	Women (8)	Men (9)	Women (10)	Men (11)	Women (12)	Men (13)	Women (14)	Men (15)	Women (16)
Faculty Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 18 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														
Exec/Adm/Manag Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 26 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														
Other Professionals Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 42 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														
Technical Paraprof Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 48 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														
Secretarial/Clerical Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 54 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														
Skilled Crafts Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 60 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														
Service/Maintenance Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 66 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														
TOTAL Nonresident Aliens (Included in line 67 of IPEDS Fall Staff)														

DUE: FEBRUARY 1

RETURN TO:
Martha Evilsizor
Council on Postsecondary Education
1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 320
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Phone: (502) 573-1555
Fax: (502) 573-1535
E-mail: Martha.Evilsizor@mail.state.ky.us

Due Date:
September 1

PRESIDENTIAL COMPENSATION PACKAGE

General Instructions

Each institution is to report its board-approved presidential salary and benefits information for the fiscal year indicated.

Report:

- Annual Salary.
- Fringe benefits such as health, life, and disability insurance, and retirement.
- Housing - indicate if housing is provided or a housing allowance is included in the compensation package.
- Automobile - indicate if an automobile is provided or allowance for an automobile is included in the compensation package.
- Travel and Entertainment - report the policy for payment or reimbursement for travel and entertainment expenses.
- Other - report any other benefits provided in the compensation package such as housekeeping services, club memberships, sabbaticals, etc.
- Term of contract - report the beginning and ending date of the current contract.

PRESIDENTIAL COMPENSATION PACKAGES - 2003-04
Due Date: September 1, 2003

Institution/President	Salary	Fringe Benefits	Housing	Automobile	Travel and Entertainment	Other	Term of Contract
Eastern Kentucky University Joanne K. Glasser							
Kentucky State University William Turner							
Morehead State University Ronald G. Eaglin							
Murray State University F. King Alexander							
Northern Kentucky University James C Votruba							
University of Kentucky Lee T. Todd **University of Louisville** James R. Ramsey							
Western Kentucky University Gary A. Ransdell							
KCTCS Michael McCall							

FINANCE

FINANCE

General Instructions

Data are to be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Data are to be submitted in electronic format, preferably as an email attachment. ROUND ALL AMOUNTS TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED DOLLARS.

Do NOT add or change categories (e.g., revenues, expenditures) on a form without prior approval by council staff.

Forms are to include all affiliated corporations. (See instructions for individual forms.) Table 25 provides a list of all currently recognized affiliated corporations. This list will be updated on an annual basis by council staff.

The reporting period is the twelve-month year for which financial activities are accumulated. The reporting period for public postsecondary education institutions in Kentucky is a fiscal year beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30.

Finance Forms

FD-1A (Actual) and FD-1B (Budgeted) Consolidated Current Funds Revenue - Institutions are to submit consolidated data on the council form. "Consolidated data" refers to data for the institution and all affiliated corporations.

One form per institution is to be completed. Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

For an institution which does not prepare an annual restricted budget, a statement that "restricted revenue is budgeted as received" will be accepted. Council reports will use prior year actual restricted receipts as an estimate of budgeted restricted funds. Reports will be footnoted accordingly for these institutions.

FD-2A (Actual) and FD-2B (Budgeted) Consolidated Current Funds Expenditures and Transfers by Functional and Natural Object - Institutions are to submit consolidated data on the council form. "Consolidated data" refers to data for the institution and all affiliated corporations.

One form per institution is to be completed.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

For an institution which does not prepare an annual restricted budget, a statement that "restricted revenue is budgeted as received" will be accepted. Council reports will use prior year actual restricted receipts as an estimate of budgeted restricted funds. Reports will be footnoted accordingly for these institutions.

FD-2AS (Actual) and FD-2BS (Budgeted) Current Funds Expenditures – Operation and Maintenance of Plant – Report operation and maintenance of plant and nonrecurring capital projects for E&G facilities only. Minor maintenance and repair are items that are generally low in cost and are normally part of the institution's annual operation and maintenance funding. The amount reported for total operation and maintenance of plant should equal amounts reported for operation and maintenance of plant on FD-2A and FD-2B.

FD-7 Investment in Plant - Institutions are to complete the council form; one form per institution is to be submitted. The University of Kentucky should complete one form for the main campus and one for Lexington Community College.

Report the values of land, buildings, equipment, and library books owned by the institution. Do not include those plant values which are a part of endowment or other capital fund investments in real estate.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

FD-9 Equal Educational Opportunity Funds - Institutions are to complete the council form. Report actual and budgeted State General Fund revenue and expenditure data. Amounts reported should be State General Fund ONLY. One form per institution is to be submitted.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

FD-10 Worksheet for Interstate Comparison Reporting, State Appropriations - Council staff will transmit to each institution, no later than 30 days prior to the due date, a partially completed FD-10 form based on data available from *The Budget of the Commonwealth*. The institution is to review the form and make changes or provide additional data, as needed. These data will be used by council staff for interstate comparison reporting (e.g., SREB State Data Exchange).

Additional research and public service programs, each with a minimum budgeted direct State General Fund support of $100,000, may be submitted by an institution for council staff consideration. Each new separately identified program should be submitted with a narrative explaining why the program warrants being reported separately.

For each identified program, report direct and indirect state support (definitions for direct and indirect support are included in the general definitions).

One form per institution is to be submitted.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

FD-11 Intercollegiate Athletics - Institutions are to complete the council form; one form per institution is to be submitted. Report all revenue and expenditures for all intercollegiate programs in categories identified on the form.

Revenue reported for men's and women's athletics should include revenue from ticket sales, conference revenues, vending receipts, and other sources.

Revenue reported for the restricted student activity fee category should only reflect revenue from a separate student fee that is dedicated to athletics. If revenue is reported in this category, a separate athletic fee should be reported on FD-13, Mandatory Student Fees. Do not include revenue from a general student activity where a portion of the fee is budgeted for athletics.

Expenditures for Athletic Administration should include all coaches and staff salaries and benefits assigned to athletics and paid by the institution or an affiliated corporation. If a coach or assistant coach teaches a class, the appropriated percentage of the salary and benefits can be assigned to the academic unit. Include expenditures for academic counseling services provided athletes funded with athletic revenues or athletic foundation funds.

FD-12 Current Funds, Analysis of Unrestricted Fund Balances - Institutions are to complete the council form; one form per institution is to be submitted.

"Beginning Fund Balance" amounts are to match "Ending Fund Balance" amounts from the previous year's Form FD-12 submission.
"Working Capital" includes only the noncash assets of inventories, accounts receivable, and the reserved cash for change funds. "Other Allocations" identifies funds that have been designated to be expended in the next fiscal year. "Allocated Fund Balance for Reserves" identifies funds designated for self-insurance reserves and other similar funds (please list other reserves). "Unallocated Fund Balance" includes funds all remaining with no specific designated use.

Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

FD-13 Mandatory Student Fees - Institutions are to complete the council form; one form per institution is to be submitted. Report mandatory student fees in categories identified on the form (definition of mandatory student fees is included in the Definitions - General).

FD-16A (Actual) and FD-16B (Budgeted) Research Challenge Programs and Programs of Distinction – Institutions are to complete one form for each program or activity receiving trust fund money for each year of the biennium.

Do not report Endowment Match Program (Bucks for Brains) funds on this report. Report all relevant revenue and expenditures, e.g., unrestricted and restricted funds.

Total revenues must be equal to or greater than twice the state funds allocated to the program(s). If funds have been endowed during the fiscal year, the transaction should be reported as a non-mandatory transfer.

FD-17 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Fund Balance Endowment and Similar Funds – Institutions are to submit consolidated data on the council form. "Consolidated data" refers to data for the institution and all affiliated corporations or foundations.

One form per institution is to be completed. Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

Report revenue, expenses, and balance information on all endowments including those that contain state matching funds through the Endowment Match Program.

FD-18 Endowment and Similar Funds – Institutions are to submit consolidated data on the council form. "Consolidated data" refers to data for the institution and all affiliated corporations or foundations.

One form per institution is to be completed. Round all amounts to the nearest hundred dollars.

Report assets, liabilities, and fund balances on all endowments including those that contain state matching funds through the Endowment Match Program.

FD-19 Consolidated Revenues and Expenses (GASB Format) – Institutions are to submit consolidated date on the council form. Consolidated data refers to unrestricted and restricted data for the institution and all affiliated corporations or foundations. The definitions for the reporting categories are the same as those used for FD-1 And FD-2 forms.

One form per institution is to be completed.

ROUND ALL NUMBERS TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED DOLLARS.

FD-20 State Mandated Tuition Waiver Programs - Institutions are to report the number of participants and expenditures for the actual fiscal year ending June 30 of the same year as the report is due and budgeted data for the fiscal year in which the current reporting year.

One form per institution is to be completed. The University of Kentucky should complete a second form for Lexington Community College. The Kentucky Community and Technical College System should report aggregate system data.

ROUND ALL AMOUNTS TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED DOLLARS.

FD-1A CONSOLIDATED CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
ACTUAL FISCAL YEAR 2002-03
DUE DATE: October 15
INSTITUTION:

	Actual FY 2002-03		
	Unrestricted	**Restricted**	**Total**
Educational and General (E&G)			
Tuition and Fees			
Degree Credit - Fall			-
Degree Credit - Spring			-
Degree Credit - Summer			-
Subtotal Tuition	-	-	-
Noncredit			-
Mandatory Student Fees			-
Other Fees			-
Subtotal Tuition and Fees	-	-	-
Less: Scholarship Allowances			
Net Tuition and Fees	-	-	-
Governmental Appropriations-Federal			
Agricultural Experiment Station			-
Agricultural Extension Service			-
Other Current Appropriations			-
Subtotal Governmental Appropriations-Federal	-	-	-
Governmental Appropriations-State			-
Governmental Appropriations-Local			-
Governmental Grants and Contracts-Federal			
Pell Grants			-
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants			-
College Work Study			-
Other Grants and Contracts			-
Subtotal Governmental Grants and Contracts-Federal	-	-	-
Governmental Grants and Contracts-State			-
Governmental Grants and Contracts-Local			-
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts			-
Gifts, Donations, and Pledges			-
Indirect Cost Reimbursement			-
Investment Income			-
Endowment Income			-
Sales and Services of Educational Activities			-
Budgeted Fund Balance as Support			-
Other			-
Total Educational and General (E&G)	-	-	-
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises			
Housing			-
Food Service			-
Bookstores			-
Other			-
Intercollegiate Athletics			-
Mandatory Student Fees			-
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-
Sales and Services of Hospitals			-
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE	-	-	-

Are affiliated corporation funds included? yes___ no___

If yes, are the affiliated corporations those listed in Table 25? yes___ no___

If no, provide explanation.

FD-1B CONSOLIDATED CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
BUDGETED FISCAL YEAR 2003-04
DUE DATE: September 1
INSTITUTION:

	Budgeted FY 2003-04		
	Unrestricted	**Restricted**	**Total**
Educational and General (E&G)			
Tuition and Fees			
Degree Credit - Fall			-
Degree Credit - Spring			-
Degree Credit - Summer			-
Subtotal Tuition	-	-	-
Noncredit			-
Mandatory Student Fees			-
Other Fees			-
Subtotal Tuition and Fees	-	-	-
Less: Scholarship Allowances			
Net Tuition and Fees	-	-	-
Governmental Appropriations-Federal			
Agricultural Experiment Station			-
Agricultural Extension Service			-
Other Current Appropriations			-
Subtotal Governmental Appropriations-Federal	-	-	-
Governmental Appropriations-State			-
Governmental Appropriations-Local			-
Governmental Grants and Contracts-Federal			
Pell Grants			-
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants			-
College Work Study			-
Other Grants and Contracts			-
Subtotal Governmental Grants and Contracts-Federal	-	-	-
Governmental Grants and Contracts-State			-
Governmental Grants and Contracts-Local			-
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts			-
Gifts, Donations, and Pledges			-
Indirect Cost Reimbursement			-
Investment Income			-
Endowment Income			-
Sales and Services of Educational Activities			-
Budgeted Fund Balance as Support			-
Other			-
Total Educational and General (E&G)	-	-	-
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises			
Housing			-
Food Service			-
Bookstores			-
Other			-
Intercollegiate Athletics			-
Mandatory Student Fees			-
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-
Sales and Services of Hospitals			-
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE	-	-	-

Are affiliated corporation funds included? yes___ no___

If yes, are the affiliated corporations those listed in Table 25? yes___ no___

If no, provide explanation.

FD-2A CONSOLIDATED CURRENT FUNDS EXPENSES AND TRANSFERS BY FUNCTIONAL NATURAL OBJECT CODE
ACTUAL FISCAL YEAR 2002-03
DUE DATE: October 15
INSTITUTION:

	Actual FY 2002-03		
By Function	**Unrestricted**	**Restricted**	**Total**
Educational and General (E&G)			
Instruction			-
Research			-
Public Service			-
Libraries			-
Academic Support			-
Student Services			-
Institutional Support			-
Operation and Maintenance of Plant*			-
Student Financial Aid			-
Depreciation			-
Other Educational and General Expenses			-
Subtotal E&G	-	-	-
Mandatory Transfers			-
Nonmandatory Transfers			-
Total Educational and General (E&G)	-	-	-
Auxiliary Enterprises			
Auxiliary Enterprise Operations			-
Mandatory Transfers			-
Nonmandatory Transfers			-
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-
Hospitals			
Hospital Operations			-
Mandatory Transfers			-
Nonmandatory Transfers			-
Total Hospitals	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES/TRANSFERS BY FUNCTION	-	-	-
By Natural Object			
Personnel Costs			-
Operating Expenses			-
Grants, Loans, or Benefits			-
Debt Service			-
Capital Outlay			-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY NATURAL OBJECT	-	-	-

Are affiliated corporation funds included? yes___ no___
If yes, are the affiliated corporations those included in Table 25? yes___ no___
If no, provide explanation.

*See Reporting Supplement

FD-2B CONSOLIDATED CURRENT FUNDS EXPENSES AND TRANSFERS BY FUNCTIONAL NATURAL OBJECT CODE
BUDGETED FISCAL YEAR 2003-04
DUE DATE: September 1
INSTITUTION:

	Budgeted FY 2003-04		
By Function	**Unrestricted**	**Restricted**	**Total**
Educational and General (E&G)			
Instruction			-
Research			-
Public Service			-
Libraries			-
Academic Support			-
Student Services			-
Institutional Support			-
Operation and Maintenance of Plant*			-
Student Financial Aid			-
Depreciation			-
Other Educational and General Expenses			-
Subtotal E&G	-	-	-
Mandatory Transfers			-
Nonmandatory Transfers			-
Total Educational and General (E&G)	-	-	-
Auxiliary Enterprises			
Auxiliary Enterprise Operations			-
Mandatory Transfers			-
Nonmandatory Transfers			-
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-
Hospitals			
Hospital Operations			-
Mandatory Transfers			-
Nonmandatory Transfers			-
Total Hospitals	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES/TRANSFERS BY FUNCTION	-	-	-
By Natural Object			
Personnel Costs			-
Operating Expenses			-
Grants, Loans, or Benefits			-
Debt Service			-
Capital Outlay			-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY NATURAL OBJECT	-	-	-

Are affiliated corporation funds included? yes___ no___
If yes, are the affiliated corporations those included in Table 25? yes___ no___
If no, provide explanation.

*See Reporting Supplement

FD-2A SUPPLEMENT
CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT
ACTUAL FISCAL YEAR 2002-03
DUE DATE: October 15
INSTITUTION:

	Actual		
Educational and General	**Unrestricted**	**Restricted**	**Total**
Minor Maintenance and Repair Custodial Service and General Maintenance Utilities Other (specify) *Subtotal*			
Non-recurring Capital Projects *Subtotal**			
Nonmandatory Transfers to Plant Fund **Total O&M of Plant and Nonmandatory Transfers**			

Do the above amounts include state funds from the Capital Renewal & Maintenance Program? Yes____ No____
If yes, the amount included is $_____.

* Should equal amounts reported for O&M of Plant on FD-2A.

FD-2B SUPPLEMENT
CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT
BUDGETED FISCAL YEAR 2003-04
DUE DATE: September 1
INSTITUTION:

	Budgeted		
Educational and General	**Unrestricted**	**Restricted**	**Total**
Minor Maintenance and Repair Custodial Service and General Maintenance Utilities Other (specify) *Subtotal*			
Non-recurring Capital Projects *Subtotal**			
Nonmandatory Transfers to Plant Fund **Total O&M of Plant and Nonmandatory Transfers**			

Do the above amounts include state funds from the Capital Renewal & Maintenance Program? Yes____ No____
If yes, the amount included is $_____.

* Should equal amounts reported for O&M of Plant on FD-2B

FD-7 INVESTMENTS IN PLANT
AS OF JUNE 30, 2003
DUE DATE: October 15
INSTITUTION:

INVESTMENT	**Balance June 30, 2003**
Land and Land Improvements	
Buildings and Structures Educational and General Auxiliary Enterprises Hospitals and Clinics Total Buildings and Structures	-
Equipment Educational and General Auxiliary Enterprises Hospitals and Clinics Total Equipment	-
Library Books	
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PLANT*	-

*Assets are valued at (check one):
_____ Cost at date of acquisition
_____ Fair market value
_____ Other (specify)

FD-9 EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FUNDS*
ACTUAL FY 2002-03 AND BUDGETED FY 2003-04
DUE DATE: October 15
INSTITUTION:

Source of Funds	Actual	Budgeted
State General Fund		
Expenditure by Object		
Personnel Costs		
Operating Expenses		
Grants, Loans, or Benefits		
Debt Service		
Capital Outlay		
Total Expenditures	-	-
Use of Funds		
KSU (only)		
Academic Program Enhancement		
Faculty Development		
Student Services		
Minor Equipment		
Minor Capital Projects		
Student Financial Aid		
Other		
Total Use of Funds	-	-
TWI's		
Minority Student Recruitment and Retention		
Minority Faculty and Staff Recruitment and Retention		
Minority Student Financial Aid		
Support of KSU Enhancement		
Total Use of Funds	-	-

*Amount reported should be state general fund only; agency funds should NOT be included.

TWI - Traditionally White Institutions

FD-10 WORKSHEET FOR INTERSTATE COMPARISON REPORTING
STATE APPROPRIATIONS
BUDGETED FISCAL YEAR 2003-04
DUE DATE: September 1
INSTITUTION:

	Budgeted
Direct Appropriation Allocations/Transfers** ***Subtotal***	
Less: **State Supported Debt Service**	
Public Service Programs Direct Support Indirect Support **Total Support**	
Research Programs Direct Support Indirect Support **Total Support**	
Total General Operating Appropriations	

Per Secretary's Orders or Appropriation Acts.
* For example, pass-through programs and trust funds.

FD-11 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS
ACTUAL FY 2002-03 AND BUDGETED 2003-04
DUE DATE: October 15
INSTITUTION:

	Actual	Budgeted
Revenue and Other Additions		
Men's Intercollegiate Athletics		
Women's Intercollegiate Athletics		
Restricted Student Activity Fee		
Transfers from Affiliated and Nonaffiliated Corporations		
Other		
Total Revenue	-	-
Expenditures and Transfers		
Expenditures		
Athletic Administration		
Men's Intercollegiate Athletics		
Football		
Basketball		
Other		
Women's Intercollegiate Athletics		
Basketball		
Other		
Scholarships		
Men's		
Women's		
Other		
Total Expenditures	-	-
Transfers		
Mandatory		
Nonmandatory		
Total Transfers	-	-
Total Expenditures and Transfers	-	-

FD-12 CURRENT FUNDS
ANALYSIS OF UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2003
DUE DATE: October 15
INSTITUTION:

	Actual		
	Educational and General	**Auxiliary Enterprises**	**Hospitals and Clinics**
Changes in Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance			
Prior Period Adjustment			
Restated Beginning Fund Balance	-	-	-
Current Year Revenue/Additions			
Current Year Expenditures/Deductions			
Current Year Transfers			
Mandatory			
Nonmandatory			
Ending Fund Balance	-	-	-
Change in Fund Balance	-	-	-
Allocation of Fund Balance for Next Fiscal Year			
Working Capital:			
Inventories			
Accounts Receivable			
Change Funds			
Subtotal	-	-	-
Other Allocations:			
Encumbrances			
Capital Projects			
Private Gifts to be Expended Next Fiscal Year			
Other Unrestricted Funds to be Expended Next Fiscal Year			
Other (List)			
Total Allocations of Fund Balance for Next Fiscal Year	-	-	-
Allocated Fund Balance for Reserves			
Self-Insurance Reserves			
Other (List)			
Total Allocated Fund Balance for Reserves	-	-	-
Unallocated Fund Balance:			
Private Gifts Balance			
Other Unrestricted Funds			
Total Unallocated	-	-	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

FD-13 MANDATORY STUDENT FEES - 2003-04
DUE DATE: August 1
INSTITUTION:

FEES	**RATE***
Activity and Student Services	
Athletic Fee**	
Health and Insurance	
Building	
Computer/Technology Fee**	
Other (specify):	
TOTAL FEES	-

Note: Rates should reflect the most recent board action. If tuition and fees are "bundled", fees sho be still be reported on this form.
*Per Semester
**See Definitions - General for definitions of these fees.

FD-16A RESEARCH CHALLENGE PROGRAMS & PROGRAMS OF DISTINCTION
ACTUAL FISCAL YEAR 2003
DUE DATE: October 15

INSTITUTION:
PROGRAM:
COLLEGE(S):
DEPARTMENT(S):
UNIT(S):

Revenues	**Actual**
Carry Forward (from FY 00-01)	
External Match - Nonrecurring	
External Match - Recurring	
Internal Reallocation - Nonrecurring	
Internal Reallocation - Recurring	
Incentive Trust Fund - Nonrecurring	
Incentive Trust Fund - Recurring	
Investment Income	
Other (List)	
Total Revenues	-
Expenditures	
By Function	
Instruction	
Research	
Public Service	
Libraries	
Academic Support	
Student Services	
Institutional Support	
O&M of Plant	
Student Financial Aid	
Subtotal	-
Mandatory Transfers	
Nonmandatory Transfers	
Total Expenditures by Function	-
By Natural Object	
Personnel Costs	
Operating Expenses	
Grants, Loans, or Benefits	
Debt Service	
Capital Outlay	
Total Expenditures by Natural Object	-

FD-16B RESEARCH CHALLENGE PROGRAMS & PROGRAMS OF DISTINCTION
BUDGETED FISCAL YEAR 2004
DUE DATE: September 1

INSTITUTION:
PROGRAM:
COLLEGE(S):
DEPARTMENT(S):
UNIT(S):

Revenues	**Budgeted**
Carry Forward (from FY 01-02)	
External Match - Nonrecurring	
External Match - Recurring	
Internal Reallocation - Nonrecurring	
Internal Reallocation - Recurring	
Incentive Trust Fund - Nonrecurring	
Incentive Trust Fund - Recurring	
Investment Income	
Other (List)	
Total Revenues	-
Expenditures	
By Function	
Instruction	
Research	
Public Service	
Libraries	
Academic Support	
Student Services	
Institutional Support	
O&M of Plant	
Student Financial Aid	
Subtotal	-
Mandatory Transfers	
Nonmandatory Transfers	
Total Expenditures by Function	-
By Natural Object	
Personnel Costs	
Operating Expenses	
Grants, Loans, or Benefits	
Debt Service	
Capital Outlay	
Total Expenditures by Natural Object	-

FD-17 - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR 2003
DUE DATE: October 15

INSTITUTION:

Revenue and Other Additions	
Gifts, Donations, and Pledges	-
Endowment and Investment Income	-
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	-
Other Sources	-
Total Revenue and Other Additions	-
Expenses and Transfers	
Expired Term Endowment	-
Nonmandatory Transfers	-
Net Decreases in Fair Value of Investments	-
Other Deductions	-
Total Expenses and Transfers	-
Net Increase/Decrease for the Year	-
Beginning Fund Balance - July 1, 2001	
Ending Fund Balance - June 30, 2002	

Are affiliated corporation funds included? Yes____ No____
If yes, are the affiliated corporations those included in Table 25 of the 2002-03 Comprehensive Data Base Reporting Guidelines?
If no, provide explanation.

FD-18 - ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2003
DUE DATE: October 15

Institution:

Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		-
Notes, Loans, and Accounts Receivable	-	
Less: Bad Debt Allowances	-	
Subtotal		-
Investments		-
Other		-
Total Assets		**-**
Liabilities		
Annuities Payable		-
Other Liabilities		-
Total Liabilities		**-**
Fund Balances		
Endowment and Similar Funds		
True		-
Term		-
Quasi		-
Annuity and Life		-
Other		-
Total Fund Balances		**-**
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances		-

Are affiliated corporation funds included? Yes____ No____
If yes, are the affiliated corporations those included in Table 25 of the 2002-03 Comprehensive Data Base Reporting Guidelines?
If no, provide explanation.

CONSOLIDATED REVENUES AND EXPENSES
(GASB Format)
Institution:
Due Date: October 15

	Actual 2002-03	Budgeted 2003-04
REVENUE		
Operating Revenue		
Student Tuition and Fees		
Less: Scholarship Allowances		
Net Tuition and Fees	-	-
Federal Grants and Contracts		
State and Local Grants and Contracts		
Nongovernmental Grants and Contracts		
Indirect and Recoveries		
Sales and Services		
Federal Appropriations		
County Appropriations		
Hospital Patient Services		
Auxiliary Enterprises:		
Housing and Dining		
Less: Scholarship Allowances		
Net Housing and Dining	-	-
Athletics		
Other Auxiliaries		
Other Operating Revenues		
Total Operating Revenues	$ -	$ -
EXPENSES		
Operating Expenses		
Educational and General		
Instruction		
Research		
Public Service		
Libraries		
Academic Support		
Student Services		
Institutional Support		
Operations and Maintenance of Plant		
Student Financial Aid		
Depreciation		
Other Educational and General Expenses		
Total Educational and General	-	-
Hospital and Clinics (including depreciation)		
Auxiliary Enterprises:		
Housing and Dining (including depreciation)		
Athletics (including depreciation)		
Other Auxiliaries		
Other Expenses		
Total Operating Expenses	-	-

State-Mandated Tuition Waiver Programs
Participants and Expenditures at Public Postsecondary Education Institutions

Institution:
Due Date: October 15

Tuition Waiver Program	Statutory Authority	Date Enacted and Last Amended	Actual 20__-__		Budgeted 20__-__	
			# Participants	Budget	# Participants	Budget
Faculty and Staff [1]	KRS 164.020(32)	1997, 2000				
Persons 65 or older	KRS 164.284	1976				
Survivors of Police Officers, Firefighters, or Volunteer Firefighters Killed in the line of duty	KRS 164.2841	1986, 1990				
Child or Spouse of Disabled Police Officers, Firefighters, and Volunteer Firefighters	KRS 164.2842	1986, 1994				
Supervising Teachers and Resource Teachers	KRS 164.2845	2000				
War Veterans	KRS 164.480, 164.490, 164.500	1942, 1952 1942				
Children, Step-Children and Spouse of National Guard or Armed Services Member Killed in Action	KRS 164.505	1956, 2000				
Children, Step-Children, Orphans and Spouse of Disabled National Guard Member, War Veteran, Prisoner of War, Missing in Action or Armed Services Member	KRS 164.515	1960, 2000				
Children, Step-Children, and Orphans of War Veterans Killed in Action	KRS 164.507	2000				
Foster and Adopted Children	KRS 164.2847	2001				
TOTAL						

[1] Includes only the state-mandated portion of the faculty/staff scholarship program. Benefits in excess of state law are not reported.

Updated January 2003

FINANCE REPORTING FORMS
DUE DATES

FORM		DUE DATES
FD-1A	Consolidated Current Funds Revenue (Actual)	October 15
FD-1B	Consolidated Current Funds Revenue (Budgeted)	September 1
FD-2A	Consolidated Current Funds Expenditures and Transfers by Functional and Natural Object (Actual)	October 15
FD-2B	Consolidated Current Funds Expenditures and Transfers by Functional and Natural Object (Budgeted)	September 1
FD-2AS	Current Funds Expenditures – Operation and Maintenance of Plant (Actual)	October 15
FD-2BS	Current Funds Expenditures – Operations and Maintenance of Plant (Budgeted)	September 1
FD-7	Investments in Plant	October 15
FD-9	Equal Educational Opportunity Funds	October 15
FD-10	Worksheet for Interstate Comparison Reporting	September 1
FD-11	Intercollegiate Athletics	October 15
FD-12	Current Funds, Analysis of Unrestricted Fund Balances	October 15
FD-13	Mandatory Student Fees	August 1
FD-16A	Research Challenge Programs and Programs of Distinction (Actual)	October 15
FD-16B	Research Challenge Programs and Programs of Distinction (Budgeted)	September 1
FD-17	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Fund Balance Endowment and Similar Funds	October 15
FD-18	Endowment and Similar Funds	October 15
FD-19	Consolidated Revenues and Expenditures (GASB Format)	October 15
FD-20	State Mandated Tuition Waiver Programs	October 15
Internal Operating Budgets		September 1
Audited Financial Statements (University and **ALL** Affiliated and Unaffiliated Corporations)		October 15
HB 622 Compliance Report		October 15
Direct General Fund Appropriation Budgeted to Mandatory Programs		September 1

FINANCE

Definitions - General

Accrual Accounting - Data are to be reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues should be reported when earned and expenditures when materials or services are received. Included in expenditures are (1) all expenses incurred, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (2) expenditures for the acquisition of capital assets, including library books, to the extent expended, and (3) expenditures for annual debt service requirements. Expenses incurred as of the balance sheet date should be accrued and expenses applicable to future periods should be deferred. Certain deferrals and accruals, such as investment income and interest on student loans, may be omitted if the omission does not have a material effect on the financial statements.

Affiliated Corporation - An affiliated corporation is a corporate entity which is not a public agency and which is organized pursuant to the provisions of KRS Chapter 273 over which an institution exercises effective control, by means of appointments to its board of directors, and which could not exist or effectively operate in the absence of substantial assistance from an institution. (See Table 25 for a list of affiliated corporations.)

Agency Funds – Funds held by the institution acting as custodian or fiscal agent.

Athletic Fee – A separately identified fee that has been created by board action or by a vote by the student body. Revenue generated from this fee should be reported as revenue on form FD-11, Intercollegiate Athletics.

Computer/Technology Fee – A fee charged all students where the revenue from the fee is dedicated to the use, purchase, and upgrade of student accessible computers and technology.

Current Funds - The current funds group includes those economic resources of a college or university which are expendable for the purpose of performing the primary missions of the institution - instruction, research, and public service - and which are not restricted by external sources or designated by the governing board for other than operating purposes. The term "current" means that the resources will be expended in the near term and that they will be used for operating purposes.

Direct Support - Support that is specifically designated for a program and usually includes salaries and wages, fringe benefits, and operating expenses.

Encumbrances - An encumbrance represents an obligation incurred in the form of an order, contract, or similar commitment on which liabilities will be recognized when goods are delivered or services rendered. It establishes a claim against a particular fund balance in anticipation of a future expenditure.

Endowment Funds and Similar Funds - Includes endowment funds, quasi-endowment funds and term endowment funds. Endowment funds are those for which donors or other external agencies have stipulated, under the terms of the gift instrument creating the fund, that the principal of the fund is not expendable - that is, it is to remain inviolate in perpetuity and is to be invested for the purpose of producing present and future income, which may be expended or added to the principal. Quasi-endowment funds (funds functioning as endowment) are funds that the governing board of the institution, rather than a donor or other external agency, has determined are to be retained and invested. Term endowment funds are like endowment funds, except that all or part of the principal

may be utilized after a stated period of time or upon the occurrence of a certain event. State funds from the Endowment Match Program (Bucks for Brains) must be reported on the institution's balance sheet even if held by an affiliated or non affiliated corporation/foundation.

Foundation - See Affiliated Corporation.

Indirect Support - Support that is not specifically identified for a program but is budgeted in support of the program; for example, the program share of operation & maintenance, libraries, student services, etc.

Interdepartmental Transactions - Interdepartmental transactions between service departments and storerooms and other institutional departments or offices should not be reported as revenues of the service departments but rather as reductions of expenditures of such departments, since those transactions are essentially interdepartmental transfers of costs. The billed price of services and materials obtained from service departments and central stores by offices and departments of the institution should be accounted for as expenditures of those offices and departments, just as if they had been obtained from sources outside the institution.

Intrainstitutional Transactions - Certain intrainstitutional transactions should be reflected in the financial statements of the institution as revenues and expenditures. For example, milk sold by the dairy department to the dining halls should be treated as sales and services revenues of the selling department and as expenditures of the receiving department. Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises to other departments - for example, catering by the food services department in the entertainment of institutional guests and sales by the college store to instructional departments - should be treated as sales and services revenues of the respective auxiliary enterprises and as expenditures of the unit receiving the services or materials.

Life Income - These funds are acquired by an institution under agreements whereby money or other property is made available to an institution on condition that it bind itself to pay periodically to the donors or other designated individuals the income earned by the assets donated, usually for the lifetimes of the income beneficiaries.

Loan Funds - Those resources available for loans to students, faculty, and staff. Loan funds are derived from different sources (e.g., federal, state, or local appropriations or private donors).

Mandatory Student Fees - Fees assessed each full-time student regardless of degree level or program. Mandatory student fees do NOT include fees assessed a student in a particular program (e.g., music, nursing, laboratories) or fees unique to a given situation (e.g., late registration, automobile registration), or fees for room and board. Mandatory fees do include fees for health services, building use fee, activity fee, computer use fee, athletic fee, and auxiliary fee, where the programs are not optional for full-time students.

Plant Funds - The plant funds group is used to account for unexpended plant funds to acquire long-lived assets for institutional purposes, funds for renewals and replacements, funds for retirement of indebtedness, and funds for investment in plant.

Restricted Current Funds - Those funds that are resources provided to an institution that have externally established limitations or stipulations placed on their use.

Transfer Versus Loans Among Funds - If the movement of funds between fund groups is considered permanent, this transaction should be treated as an outright transfer. If the movement of funds between fund groups is temporary with repayment expected within a reasonable period of time, the transaction should be treated as interfund borrowing with an appropriate liability established.

Definitions - Revenue

Budgeted Fund Balance as Support - Includes funds brought forward from previous fiscal years and budgeted in the current period to fund current funds expenditures.

Endowment Income - Includes: 1) unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds, 2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and 3) income from funds held in irrevocable trust by others.

Fund Balances - Fund balances consist of unrestricted and restricted balances brought forward from prior fiscal periods.

Governmental Appropriations - Federal, State, Local - Include those funds received from or made available to an institution through acts of a legislative body. Governmental appropriations should be categorized on the basis of the governmental level (federal, state, or local) of the legislative body providing the appropriation. They do not include governmental grants or contracts. These three sources of revenue include all unrestricted appropriations and all restricted appropriations to the extent expended for current operations.

The determination of whether a particular governmental appropriation should be classified as restricted or unrestricted funds should be based upon the ability of the institution to effect a change in the intended use of the funds during the reporting period. If a change can be made without having to go through the legislative process, the funds should be considered unrestricted.

Governmental Grants and Contracts - Federal, State, Local - Include revenues from governmental agencies which are received or made available for specific projects or programs. Examples are research projects, training programs, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a governmental grant or contract.

Governmental grants and contracts should be categorized on the basis of the level (federal, state, or local) of the agency providing the funds to the institution.

Restricted funds are included in this revenue source for a given year only to the extent that they represent revenues supporting expenditures during that year. Unspent restricted funds should remain as restricted current fund balances to be carried forward to the next period and included in current fund revenue in the year in which they are actually spent. The revenues include only the revenues equal to direct expenditures incurred in conjunction with the grant or contract. Amounts equal to associated indirect cost reimbursements should be separately reported as unrestricted revenue.

Indirect Cost Reimbursement - Includes amounts recovered for the indirect support of federal, state, local, and private grants and contracts.

Investment Income - Includes current funds revenue, interest, and dividends not reported under endowment or any other non-expendable fund income.

Other Revenue - All sources of current funds revenue not included in other classifications. Examples are gains and losses on investments in current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired term endowments, and terminated annuity of life income agreements, if not material.

Private Gifts, Grants and Contracts - Includes amounts from individuals or nongovernmental organizations. The funds included in this revenue source are of two types: (1) private gifts and grants, and (2) private contracts. Private gifts and grants include those funds received from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved; i.e., no specific goods or services must be provided to the donor in return for the funds. Private contracts include those funds received for which specific goods and services must be provided to the funder as a stipulation for receipt of the funds. This category includes all unrestricted gifts, grants, and bequests as well as all restricted gifts, grants, and contracts to the extent that revenues received are expended in the year received.

Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises - This category consists of all revenues including funds assigned to debt service generated by the auxiliary enterprise operations of an institution. An auxiliary enterprise is an entity which exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff and charges a fee that is directly related, although not necessarily equal, to the cost of the service. The distinguishing characteristic of auxiliary enterprises is that they are managed as essentially self-supporting operations. The general public may incidentally be serviced by some auxiliary enterprises. Auxiliary enterprises include operations such as food service facilities, residential facilities, student health services, intercollegiate athletics (if operated essentially as a self-supporting activity), college stores.

Sales and Services of Educational Activities - Includes revenues derived from the sales of goods or services which are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research, or public service. It may include the income from programs which provide support to the instruction, research, and public service areas. This category does not include the revenues generated by hospitals operated by an institution. However, revenues derived from health clinics that are not part of a hospital or an auxiliary services student health services program should be reported in this category. Examples of sales and services of educational activities revenue include film rentals, scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, laboratory schools, teaching clinics, and dairy products.

Sales and Services of Hospitals - Includes the revenue (net of discounts, allowances, and provision for doubtful accounts) generated by a hospital operated by an institution. Revenue from daily patient services, revenue from special services, revenue from other services, and revenue of health clinics that are part of the hospital should be included in this category. Not included are revenues for research and other specific-purpose gifts, grants, and endowment income restricted to the hospital.

Tuition and Fees - Tuition and fees include all charges which must be paid by a student, for example, 1) applying for admission to the institution, 2) enrolling in the institution, 3) enrolling in specific courses, (e.g., lab fees) or 4) graduating from the institution or receiving a transcript. Tuition and fees should be recorded as revenue even though there is no intention of collection from the student. The amounts of such remissions or waivers should be recorded as expenditures and classified as scholarships and fellowships or as staff benefits associated with the appropriate expenditure category to which the personnel relate. Charges for room, board, and other services rendered by auxiliary enterprises are not included in this category.

Definitions - Expenditures and Transfers

Academic Support - Includes funds budgeted or expended primarily to provide support services for the institution's primary missions - instruction, research, and public service. This category includes the subprograms of museums and galleries, audio-visual services, academic computing support, ancillary support, academic administration, academic personnel development, and course and curriculum development.

Auxiliary Enterprises - Includes all budgeted and actual expenditures and transfers associated with the operation of auxiliary enterprises. An auxiliary enterprise is an entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students and that charges a fee directly related to, though not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services. This category includes subcategories for auxiliary enterprises - student, auxiliary enterprises - faculty/staff, intercollegiate athletics (essentially self-supporting only), and mandatory transfers/auxiliary enterprises.

Capital Outlay - The exchange of values involved in acquiring land, buildings, equipment, or other permanent properties, or in their construction, development, or permanent improvement.

Debt Service - The amount of money required to pay the interest, principal, and required contributions to accumulate moneys for future retirement of lawfully incurred debt.

E&G Minor Maintenance and Repair Expense – The current funds expenditures for minor maintenance and repair of educational and general facilities - items that are low in cost to correct and are normally included as part of the annual operation and maintenance funding.

E&G Custodial Services and General Maintenance Expense – The current funds expenditures for custodial services and general building maintenance of educational and general facilities.

Other E&G O&M Maintenance Expense – The current funds expenditures for maintenance of educational and general facilities - net of general maintenance expense, custodial services and building maintenance expense, and utilities expense. Items in this category must be specified.

E&G Non-recurring Capital Projects – The expenditures for non-recurring capital projects less than $400,000 that were not funded through regular budgeted maintenance sources. Funding for direct costs of facility deficiencies resulting from normal deterioration and usage -- individual projects of a magnitude in scope and cost whereby funding is normally established on an individual basis.

Grants, Loans, or Benefits - Expenditures for any grant, aid, loan or relief payment to individuals, or organizations, or jurisdictions not otherwise classified.

Hospitals - Includes all budgeted and actual expenditures and transfers associated with the patient-care operations of a university-operated hospital. Expenditures for those activities that take place within the hospital but are more appropriately classified as instruction or research are excluded. This category includes subcategories for direct patient care, health care supportive services, administration of hospitals, physical plant operations for hospitals, and mandatory transfers/hospitals.

Institutional Support - Includes funds budgeted or expended for those activities carried out to provide for both day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating institution. Subcategories include executive management, fiscal operations, general administration and logistical services, administrative computing support, and public relations/development.

Instruction - Includes all funds budgeted or expended for credit and noncredit courses for academic, vocational, and remedial purposes in regular, special, and extension sessions. Expenditures for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted are also included. This category includes subcategories for general academic instruction, occupational/technical instruction, summer and special session instruction, community education, and preparatory/adult basic education.

Libraries - Includes all funds budgeted or expended for all activities that directly support the collection, cataloging, storage, and distribution of published materials in support of an institution's academic programs. To be included in this activity, a library should be separately organized and serve more than one academic department or activity.

Mandatory Transfers - Includes transfers from the current funds group to other fund groups arising out of binding legal agreements related to the financing of educational plant and/or grant agreements that require matching funds. This category includes subcategories for provision for debt service on educational plant, loan fund matching grants, and other mandatory transfers.

Nonmandatory Transfers - This category includes those transfers between the current funds group and other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, additions to quasi-endowment funds, general or specific plant additions, voluntary renewals and replacements of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

Operating Expenses - Expenditures directly attributable to the operation of the institution and not otherwise classified.

Operation and Maintenance of Plant - Includes all funds budgeted or expended for the operation and maintenance of the physical plant, net of amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and/or independent operations. This category includes subcategories for physical plant administration, building maintenance, custodial service, utilities, landscape and grounds maintenance, and major repairs and renovations.

Personnel Costs - Includes all funds budgeted or expended for salaries, wages, benefits, (including, but not limited to, employer's share of FICA, retirement contributions, insurance, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation), and payments to persons awarded personal service contracts.

Public Service - Includes funds budgeted or expended for activities established primarily to provide noninstructional services beneficial to individuals outside the institution. This category includes subcategories for community service, cooperative extension service, and public broadcasting services.

Research - Includes funds budgeted or expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes, whether commissioned by an agency external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. Subject to these conditions, it includes funds budgeted or expended for individual and/or project research as well as those of institutes and research centers. Funds for departmental research that are separately budgeted specifically for research are included in this category.

Student Services - Includes funds budgeted or expended for those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program. This category includes subcategories for student services administration, social and cultural development, counseling and career guidance, financial aid administration, student

admission, student records, student health services, and intercollegiate athletics. Intercollegiate Athletics is categorized as a student services "educational and general" expenditure unless it is operating as a self-supporting activity and, therefore, reported as an auxiliary enterprise operation. Examples of intercollegiate athletics expenditures are salaries of coaches and trainers, officiating, travel, student financial aid, ticket sales, and advertising. Excluded from intercollegiate athletics are those activities that relate to intramural athletics.

Scholarships and Fellowships - Includes funds budgeted or expended for scholarships and fellowships in the form of outright grants to students selected by the institution and financed from current funds, restricted or unrestricted. Should also include trainee stipends, prizes, and awards, except trainee stipends awarded to individuals who are not enrolled in formal coursework, which should be charged to instruction, research or public service, as appropriate. When services are required in exchange for financial assistance, as in the College Work-Study program, the charges should be classified as expenditures of the department or unit to which the service is rendered. Aid to students in the form of tuition or fee remissions should be included in this category. However, remissions of tuition and fees granted because of faculty or staff status should be recorded as staff benefit expenditures in the appropriate expenditure category.

Utilities - Includes fuel, electricity, water, and sewage. The operation and maintenance of institutionwide production and distribution systems, such as central heating and cooling plants and electrical, water, and sewage distribution systems, should be considered as part of utility operations.

TABLES

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Title	Page
1	Institution Codes (State-Supported)	108
2	Ethnic Codes	109
3	Residency Status Codes	110
4-A	State Codes	111
4-B1	Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes - Alphabetical by Country	112
4-B2	Foreign Countries and U.S. Territories Codes - Alphabetical by Code	121
5-A	Kentucky County Codes	130
5-B	Out-of-State County Codes for Reciprocity	131
6	Primary Distance Learning Mode of Delivery	134
7	Classification Codes	135
8	Campus Codes	136
9	Institution and State FICE Codes	139
10	Course Level Codes	143
11	Class Duration Codes	143
12	Level of Degree or Formal Award Conferred	144
13-A	High School Codes – Alphabetical Order	145
13-B	High School Codes – Numerical Order	158
13-C	Closed High School Codes – Alphabetical Order	171
15	Declared Major and Program Prefix Codes	174
16-A	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Codes	175
16-B	Undeclared and Nondegree Codes	176
17	Approved Degree Programs	177
18	Building Ownership Codes	274
20-A	Room Use Codes	275
20-B	Crosswalk of 1973 and 1992 Room Use Codes	277
21	Land Holdings Ownership Codes	283
22	Pre-College Curriculum Codes	283
25	Affiliated Corporations	284
26	CIP 32 Course Codes	285
27	Council Approved Graduate Centers	285
29	Off-Campus Course Sites	286
30	Building Condition Codes (NCHEMS)	311
33-A	Multiple Degrees - Institutional Codes	312
33-B	Multiple Degrees - Basic Codes	317
35	General Education Courses	318
36	Transfer Articulation Agreements and Frameworks	319
37	Baccalaureate Transfer Framework Programs	320
38	Space Assignment Categories	325

TABLE 1

INSTITUTION CODES (STATE-SUPPORTED)

Number	KCTCS
00672407	Ashland Community College
00680100	Ashland Technical College
00680200	Bowling Green Technical College
00680300	Central Kentucky Technical College
00672404	Elizabethtown Community College
00680400	Elizabethtown Technical College
00681100	Gateway Community and Technical College
00696200	Hazard Community and Technical College
~~00672412~~	~~Hazard Community College~~
~~00672405~~	~~Henderson Community College~~
~~00672401~~	~~Hopkinsville Community College~~
00199300	Henderson Community College
00199400	Hopkinsville Community College
00672413	Jefferson Community College
00680600	Jefferson Technical College
~~00680500~~	~~Kentucky River Community and Technical College District~~
00901000	Madisonville Community and Technical College (CTC)
~~00680900~~	~~Madisonville Community and Technical College District~~
~~00672414~~	~~Madisonville Community College~~
00681000	Mayo Technical College
00672415	Maysville Community College
00681100	~~Northern Kentucky Technical College~~
00672417	Owensboro Community College
00681200	Owensboro Technical College
00672411	Paducah Community College
00672409	Prestonsburg Community College
00681300	Rowan Technical College
00672406	Somerset Community College
00681400	~~Somerset Community and Technical College District~~ Somerset Technical College
~~00672410~~	~~Southeast Community College~~
~~00681600~~	~~Southeast Community and Technical College District~~
00198800	Southeast Community College (CTC)
00681500	West Kentucky Technical College

Number	LCC
00970700	Lexington Community College

Number	Universities
00196300	Eastern Kentucky University
00196800	Kentucky State University
00197600	Morehead State University
00197700	Murray State University
00927500	Northern Kentucky University
00198900	University of Kentucky
00199900	University of Louisville
00200200	Western Kentucky University

TABLE 2

ETHNIC CODES

Code	Ethnic Category
1	Nonresident Alien
2	Black, Non-Hispanic
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native
4	Asian or Pacific Islander
5	Hispanic
6	White, Non-Hispanic
7	Unknown

Definitions:

Nonresident Alien - A person who has not been admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Black, Non-Hispanic - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Asian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Hispanic - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

White, Non-Hispanic - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Race/Ethnicity Unknown - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, AND the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

TABLE 3

RESIDENCY STATUS CODES

Code	Residency Status
A	In-State
B	Out-of-State (With Tuition Reciprocity)
C	Out-of-State (Without Tuition Reciprocity)
D	Out-of-State (SREB Academic Common Market or University of Kentucky/University of Florida Bilateral Degree Program)
E	Out-of-State (International Exchange Student) from a Foreign Country; Out-of-State (National Exchange Student) from another state.
F	Undetermined Residency (UK and UL only)

TABLE 4-A

STATE CODES

Code	State	Code	State
01	Alabama	27	Montana
02	Alaska	28	Nebraska
03	Arizona	29	Nevada
04	Arkansas	30	New Hampshire
05	California	31	New Jersey
06	Colorado	32	New Mexico
07	Connecticut	33	New York
08	Delaware	34	North Carolina
09	District of Columbia	35	North Dakota
10	Florida	36	Ohio
11	Georgia	37	Oklahoma
12	Hawaii	38	Oregon
13	Idaho	39	Pennsylvania
14	Illinois	40	Rhode Island
15	Indiana	41	South Carolina
16	Iowa	42	South Dakota
17	Kansas	43	Tennessee
18	Kentucky	44	Texas
19	Louisiana	45	Utah
20	Maine	46	Vermont
21	Maryland	47	Virginia
22	Massachusetts	48	Washington
23	Michigan	49	West Virginia
24	Minnesota	50	Wisconsin
25	Mississippi	51	Wyoming
26	Missouri	89	Armed Forces Overseas
		99	Multiple States

***U.S. Territories are included in Table 4-B1**

TABLE 4-B1
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND U. S. TERRITORIES CODES
ALPHABETICALLY BY COUNTRY

Foreign Country	Code
A	
Afghanistan	AF
Albania	AL
Algeria	AG
American Samoa (U. S. Territory)	AQ
Andorra	AN
Angola	AO
Anguilla	AV
Antarctica	AY
Antigua and Barbuda	AC
Argentina	AR
Armenia	AM
Aruba	AA
Ashmore and Cartier Islands	AT
Australia	AS
Austria	AU
Azerbaijan	AJ
B	
Bahamas	BF
Bahrain	BA
Baker Island (U. S. Territory)	FQ
Bangladesh	BG
Barbados	BB
Bassa Da India	BS
Belarus*	BO
Belgium	BE
Belize (Changed from British Honduras)	BH
Benin	BN
Bermuda	BD
Bhutan	BT
Bolivia	BL
Bosnia and Herzegovina*	BK
Botswana	BC
Bouvet Island	BV
Brazil	BR

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
B	
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO
British Virgin Islands	VI
Brunei	BX
Bulgaria	BU
Burkina Faso	UV
Burma	BM
Burundi	BY
C	
Cambodia	CB
Cameroon	CM
Canada	CA
Cape Verde	CV
Cayman Islands	CJ
Central African Republic	CT
Chad	CD
Chile	CI
China	CH
Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)	KT
Clipperton Island	IP
Cocos Keeling Islands	CK
Colombia	CO
Comoros ~~Islands~~	CN
Congo (Brazzaville)	CF
Congo (Kinshasa) (formerly Zaire)	CG
Cook Islands	CW
Coral Sea Islands	CR
Costa Rica	CS
Croatia	HR
Cuba	CU
Cyprus	CY
Czech Republic	CZ

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
D	
Denmark	DA
Djibouti	DJ
Dominica	DO
Dominican Republic	DR
E	
East Timor	TT
Ecuador	EC
Egypt	EG
El Salvador	ES
Equatorial Guinea	EK
Eritrea	ER
Estonia	EN
Ethiopia	ET
Europa Island	EU
F	
Falkland Islands	FK
Faroe Islands	FO
Federated States of Micronesia	FM
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FI
France	FR
French Guiana	FG
French Polynesia	FP
French Southern and Antarctic Lands ~~(Excluding Terre Adel)~~	FS
G	
Gabon	GB
Gambia, The	GA
Gaza Strip	GZ
Georgia	GG
Germany	GM
Ghana	GH
Gibraltar	GI

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
G	
Glorioso Islands	GO
Greece	GR
Greenland	GL
Grenada	GJ
Guadeloupe	GP
Guam (U. S. Territory)	GQ
Guatemala	GT
Guernsey	GK
Guinea	GV
Guinea-Bissau	PU
Guyana	GY
H	
Haiti	HA
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM
Honduras	HO
Hong Kong	HK
Howland Island (U. S. Territory)	HQ
Hungary	HU
I	
Iceland	IC
India	IN
Indonesia	ID
Iran	IR
Iraq	IZ
Ireland	EI
Isle of Man	IM
Israel	IS
Israel-Syria Demilitarized Zones	IU
Italy	IT
Ivory Coast (Cote D'Ivoire)	IV
J	
Jamaica	JM
Jan Mayen	JN

***Official change in spelling**

****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
J	
Japan	JA
Jarvis Island (U. S. Territory)	DQ
Jersey	JE
Johnston Atoll (U. S. Territory)	JQ
Jordan	JO
Juan De Nova Island	JU
K	
Kazkhstan	KZ
Kenya	KE
Kingman's Reef	KQ
Kiribati (now includes Gilbert Islands)	KR
Korea, Democratic People's Republic	KN
Korea, Republic of	KS
Kuwait	KU
Kyrgyzstan	KG
L	
Laos	LA
Latvia	LG
Lebanon	LE
Lesotho	LT
Liberia	LI
Libya	LY
Liechtenstein	LS
Lithuania	LH
Luxembourg	LU
M	
Macau	MC
Macedonia	MK
Madagascar	MA
Malawi	MI
Malaysia	MY
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
M	
Malta	MT
Marshall Islands	RM
Martinique	MB
Mauritania	MR
Mauritius	MP
Mayotte	MF
Mexico	MX
Midway Islands (U. S. Territory)	MQ
Moldova	MD
Monaco	MN
Mongolia	MG
Montenegro	MW
Montserrat	MH
Morocco	MO
Mozambique	MZ
N	
Namibia	WA
Nauru	NR
Navassa Island (U. S. Territory)	BQ
Nepal	NP
Netherlands	NL
Netherlands Antilles	NT
New Caledonia	NC
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NU
Niger	NG
Nigeria	NI
Niue	NE
Norfolk Island	NF
Northern Mariana Islands (U. S. Territory)	CQ
Norway	NO
O	
Oman	MU

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
P	
Pakistan	PK
Palau (formerly Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)	PS
Palmyra Atoll (U. S. Territory)	LQ
Panama	PM
Papua New Guinea	PP
Paracel Islands	PF
Paraguay	PA
Peru	PE
Philippines	RP
Pitcairn Island	PC
Poland	PL
Portugal	PO
~~Portuguese Timor~~	~~PT~~
Puerto Rico (U. S. Territory)	RQ
Q	
Qatar	QA
R	
Reunion	RE
Romania	RO
Russia	RS
Rwanda	RW
S	
Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)	WS
San Marino	SM
Sao Tome and Principe	TP
Saudi Arabia	SA
Senegal	SG
Serbia	SR
Seychelles	SE
Sierra Leone	SL
Singapore	SN
Slovakia	LO
Slovenia	SI
Solomon Islands	BP
Somalia	SO
South Africa	SF
South Georgia Islands and South Sandwich Islands	SX

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
S	
Spain	SP
Spratly Island	PG
Sri Lanka	CE
St. Christopher (KITTS) and Nevis	SC
St. Helena	SH
St. Lucia	ST
St. Pierre and Miquelon	SB
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Sudan	SU
Suriname	NS
Svalbard	SV
Swaziland	WZ
Sweden	SW
Switzerland	SZ
Syria	SY
T	
Taiwan	TW
Tajikistan	TI
Tanzania	TZ
Thailand	TH
Togo	TO
Tokelau Islands	TL
Tonga	TN
Trinidad and Tobago	TD
Tromelin Island	TE
~~Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands~~ (See Palau)	~~PS~~
Tunisia	TS
Turkey	TU
Turkmenistan	TX
Turks and Caicos Islands	TK
Tuvalu	TV

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B1 (Continued)

Foreign Country	Code
U	
Uganda	UG
Ukraine	UP
United Arab Emirates	~~TC~~ AE
United Kingdom	UK
Uruguay	UY
Uzbekistan	UZ
V	
Vanuatu	NH
Vatican City	VT
Venezuela	VE
Vietnam	VM
Virgin Islands (U. S. Territory)	VQ
W	
Wake Island (U. S. Territory)	WQ
Wallis and Futuna	WF
West Bank	WE
Western Sahara	WI
~~Western Samoa~~ (See Samoa)	~~WS~~
Y	
Yemen	YM
Yugoslavia	YO
Z	
~~Zaire (Kinshasa)~~ (See Congo (Kinshasa))	~~CG~~
Zambia	ZA
Zimbabwe	ZI
Multiple Foreign Countries	ZZ
OTHER	XX

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND U. S. TERRITORIES CODES
ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

Code	Foreign Country
A	
AA	Aruba
AC	Antigua and Barbuda
AE (formerly TC)	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Algeria
AJ	Azerbaijan
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Andorra
AO	Angola
AQ	American Samoa (U. S. Territory)
AR	Argentina
AS	Australia
AT	Ashmore and Cartier Islands
AU	Austria
AV	Anguilla
AY	Antarctica
B	
BA	Bahrain
BB	Barbados
BC	Botswana
BD	Bermuda
BE	Belgium
BF	Bahamas
BG	Bangladesh
BH	Belize (Changed from British Honduras)
BK	Bosnia and Herzegovina*
BL	Bolivia
BM	Burma
BN	Benin
BO	Belarus*
BP	Solomon Islands
BQ	Navassa Island (U. S. Territory)
BR	Brazil
BS	Bassa Da India
BT	Bhutan

***Official change in spelling**

****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
B	
BU	Bulgaria
BV	Bouvet Island
BX	Brunei
BY	Burundi
C	
CA	Canada
CB	Cambodia
CD	Chad
CE	Sri Lanka
CF	Congo (Brazzaville)
CG	~~Zaire~~ Congo (Kinshasa)
CH	China
CI	Chile
CJ	Cayman Islands
CK	Cocos Keeling Islands*
CM	Cameroon
CN	Comoros ~~Islands~~
CO	Colombia
CQ	Northern Mariana Islands (U.S. Territory)
CR	Coral Sea Islands
CS	Costa Rica
CT	Central African Republic
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Cook Islands
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
D	
DA	Denmark
DJ	Djibouti
DO	Dominica
DQ	Jarvis Island (U. S. Territory)
DR	Dominican Republic

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
E	
EC	Ecuador
EG	Egypt
EI	Ireland
EK	Equatorial Guinea
EN	Estonia
ER	Eritrea
ES	El Salvador
ET	Ethiopia
EU	Europa Island
F	
FG	French Guiana
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
FO	Faroe Islands*
FP	French Polynesia
FQ	Baker Island (U. S. Territory)
FR	France
FS	French Southern and Antarctic Lands ~~(Excluding Terre Adel)~~
G	
GA	Gambia, The
GB	Gabon
GG	Georgia
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GJ	Grenada
GK	Guernsey
GL	Greenland
GM	Germany
GO	Glorioso Islands
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Guam (U. S. Territory)
GR	Greece

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
G	
GT	Guatemala
GV	Guinea
GY	Guyana
GZ	Gaza Strip
H	
HA	Haiti
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard and McDonald Islands
HO	Honduras
HQ	Howland Island (U.S. Territory)
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
I	
IC	Iceland
ID	Indonesia
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IP	Clipperton Island
IR	Iran
IS	Israel
IT	Italy
IU	Israel-Syria Demilitarized Zones
IV	Ivory Coast (Cote D'Ivoire)
IZ	Iraq
J	
JA	Japan
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JN	Jan Mayen
JO	Jordan
JQ	Johnston Atoll (U.S. Territory)
JU	Juan De Nova Island

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
K	
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KN	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
KQ	Kingman's Reef
KR	Kiribati (includes Gilbert Islands)
KS	Korea, Republic of
KT	Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)
KU	Kuwait
KZ	Kazkhstan
L	
LA	Laos
LE	Lebanon
LG	Latvia
LH	Lithuania
LI	Liberia
LO	Slovakia
LQ	Palmyra Atoll (U. S. Territory)
LS	Liechtenstein
LT	Lesotho
LU	Luxembourg
LY	Libya
M	
MA	Madagascar
MB	Martinique
MC	Macau
MD	Moldova
MF	Mayotte
MG	Mongolia
MH	Montserrat
MI	Malawi
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MN	Monaco
MO	Morocco
MP	Mauritius
MQ	Midway Islands (U.S. Territory)
MR	Mauritania

***Official change in spelling**

****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
M	
MT	Malta
MU	Oman
MV	Maldives
MW	Montenegro
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
N	
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niue
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Niger
NH	Vanuatu
NI	Nigeria
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NS	Suriname
NT	Netherlands Antilles
NU	Nicaragua
NZ	New Zealand
P	
PA	Paraguay
PC	Pitcairn Island
PE	Peru
PF	Paracel Islands
PG	Spratly Island
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Panama
PO	Portugal
PP	Papua New Guinea
PS	~~Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands~~ Palau
~~PT~~	~~Portuguese Timor~~
PU	Guinea-Bissau

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
Q	
QA	Qatar
R	
RE	Reunion
RM	Marshall Islands
RO	Romania
RP	Philippines
RQ	Puerto Rico (U. S. Territory)
RS	Russia
RW	Rwanda
S	
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	St. Pierre and Miquelon
SC	St. Christopher (KITTS) and Nevis
SE	Seychelles
SF	South Africa
SG	Senegal
SH	St. Helena
SI	Slovenia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Singapore
SO	Somalia
SP	Spain
SR	Serbia
ST	St. Lucia
SU	Sudan
SV	Svalbard
SW	Sweden
SX	South Georgia Islands and South Sandwich Islands
SY	Syria
SZ	Switzerland

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
T	
~~TC~~ (now AE)	~~United Arab Emirates~~
TD	Trinidad and Tobago
TE	Tromelin Island
TH	Thailand
TI	Tajikistan
TK	Turks and Caicos Islands
TL	Tokelau Islands
TN	Tonga
TO	Togo
TP	Sao Tome and Principe
TS	Tunisia
TT	East Timor
TU	Turkey
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan
TX	Turkmenistan
TZ	Tanzania
U	
UG	Uganda
UK	United Kingdom
UP	Ukraine
UV	Burkina Faso
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
V	
VC	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VI	British Virgin Islands
VM	Vietnam
VQ	Virgin Islands (U. S. Territory)
VT	Vatican City

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 4-B2 (Continued)

Code	Foreign Country
W	
WA	Namibia
WE	West Bank
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WI	Western Sahara
WQ	Wake Island (U. S. Territory)
WS	~~Western~~ Samoa
WZ	Swaziland
X	
XX	Other
Y	
YM	Yemen
YO	Yugoslavia
Z	
ZA	Zambia
ZI	Zimbabwe
ZZ	Multiple Foreign Countries

***Official change in spelling**
****Source: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), U.S. Department of Commerce**.

TABLE 5-A
KENTUCKY COUNTY CODES

Code	County	Code	County	Code	County
001	Adair	041	Grant	081	Mason
002	Allen	042	Graves	082	Meade
003	Anderson	043	Grayson	083	Menifee
004	Ballard	044	Green	084	Mercer
005	Barren	045	Greenup	085	Metcalfe
006	Bath	046	Hancock	086	Monroe
007	Bell	047	Hardin	087	Montgomery
008	Boone	048	Harlan	088	Morgan
009	Bourbon	049	Harrison	089	Muhlenberg
010	Boyd	050	Hart	090	Nelson
011	Boyle	051	Henderson	091	Nicholas
012	Bracken	052	Henry	092	Ohio
013	Breathitt	053	Hickman	093	Oldham
014	Breckinridge	054	Hopkins	094	Owen
015	Bullitt	055	Jackson	095	Owsley
016	Butler	056	Jefferson	096	Pendleton
017	Caldwell	057	Jessamine	097	Perry
018	Calloway	058	Johnson	098	Pike
019	Campbell	059	Kenton	099	Powell
020	Carlisle	060	Knott	100	Pulaski
021	Carroll	061	Knox	101	Robertson
022	Carter	062	Larue	102	Rockcastle
023	Casey	063	Laurel	103	Rowan
024	Christian	064	Lawrence	104	Russell
025	Clark	065	Lee	105	Scott
026	Clay	066	Leslie	106	Shelby
027	Clinton	067	Letcher	107	Simpson
028	Crittenden	068	Lewis	108	Spencer
029	Cumberland	069	Lincoln	109	Taylor
030	Daviess	070	Livingston	110	Todd
031	Edmonson	071	Logan	111	Trigg
032	Elliott	072	Lyon	112	Trimble
033	Estill	073	McCracken	113	Union
034	Fayette	074	McCreary	114	Warren
035	Fleming	075	McLean	115	Washington
036	Floyd	076	Madison	116	Wayne
037	Franklin	077	Magoffin	117	Webster
038	Fulton	078	Marion	118	Whitley
039	Gallatin	079	Marshall	119	Wolfe
040	Garrard	080	Martin	120	Woodford
				B18	Multiple Kentucky Counties

TABLE 5-B
OUT-OF-STATE COUNTY CODES FOR RECIPROCITY

Institution	State	County	County Code	Program Specifications
Morehead State University	OH	ADAMS	001	Expires June 30, 2005
		ATHENS	009	
		GALLIA	053	
		JACKSON	079	
		LAWRENCE	087	
		MEIGS	105	
		PIKE	131	
		SCIOTO	145	
		VINTON	163	
Murray State University	TN	HENRY	079	Expires June 30, 2004
		OBION	131	
		STEWART	161	
		WEAKLEY	183	
Northern Kentucky University	IN	DEARBORN	029	Expires June 30, 2005
		FRANKLIN	047	
		JEFFERSON	077	
		OHIO	115	
		RIPLEY	137	
		SWITZERLAND	155	
	OH	ADAMS	001	Expires June 30, 2005 Excludes majors in Early Childhood Education, Criminal Justice, Environmental Science, and Nursing
		BROWN	015	
		BUTLER	017	
		CLINTON	027	
		FAYETTE	047	
		HIGHLAND	071	
		WARREN	165	
		HAMILTON	061	
		CLERMONT	025	
University of Louisville	IN	CLARK	019	Expires June 30, 2005
		FLOYD	043	
		SCOTT	143	
		CRAWFORD	025	
		HARRISON	061	
		WASHINGTON	175	
~~University of Kentucky~~	~~OH~~	~~BUTLER~~	~~017~~	~~Graduate reciprocity~~
		~~HAMILTON~~	~~061~~	~~Agreement expired~~
		~~CLERMONT~~	~~025~~	~~June 30, 2001~~

TABLE 5-B continued
OUT-OF-STATE COUNTY CODES FOR RECIPROCITY

Institution	State	County	County Code	Program Specifications
Western Kentucky University	TN	MACON	111	Expires June 30, 2004
		ROBERTSON	147	
		SUMNER	165	
Ashland Community and Technical College ~~Ashland Technical College~~	WV	CABELL	011	No expiration date
		MINGO	059	
		WAYNE	099	
	OH	ADAMS	001	Expires June 30, 2005
		ATHENS	009	
		GALLIA	053	
		JACKSON	079	
		LAWRENCE	087	
		MEIGS	105	
		PIKE	131	
		SCIOTO	145	
		VINTON	163	
Henderson Community College	IN	PERRY	123	Expires June 30, 2005
		POSEY	129	
		VANDERBURGH	163	
		WARRICK	173	
		SPENCER	147	
Hopkinsville Community College	TN	MONTGOMERY	125	Expires June 30, 2004
		STEWART	161	
		ROBERTSON	147	
Jefferson Community College Jefferson Technical College	IN	CLARK	019	Expires June 30, 2005
		FLOYD	043	
		SCOTT	143	
		CRAWFORD	025	
		HARRISON	061	
		WASHINGTON	175	

TABLE 5-B continued
OUT-OF-STATE COUNTY CODES FOR RECIPROCITY

Institution	State	County	County Code	Program Specifications
Maysville Community College	OH	ADAMS	001	Expires June 30, 2005
		BROWN	015	
		CLERMONT	025	
Owensboro Community College	IN	PERRY	123	Expires June 30, 2005
Owensboro Technical College		VANDERBURGH	163	
		WARRICK	173	
		SPENCER	147	
		POSEY	129	
Paducah Community College	IL	ALEXANDER	003	Expires June 30, 2005
		MASSAC	127	
		PULASKI	153	
Southeast Community College	TN	CAMPBELL	013	Expires June 30, 2004
		CLAIBORNE	025	

TABLE 6
PRIMARY DISTANCE LEARNING MODE OF DELIVERY

Code	Description
A	Institutional Telecourse
B	Internet/World Wide Web
C	~~Interactive Video~~ Site-to-Site, 2 Way, Audio/Video
D	Open Broadcast/Community Cable Television
E	Print-Based, Audiotaped, Videotaped, Telephone, or CD ROM Study (includes traditional correspondence study)
F	Kentucky Educational Television (KET) Telecourse

TABLE 7

CLASSIFICATION CODES

Doctoral Universities

Code	Classification
01	Freshman
02	Sophomore
03	Junior
04	Senior
05	Undergraduate - Nondegree
06	Master's
07	Specialist's
08	Doctoral Coursework
09	Doctoral Dissertation
10	Post-Doctoral
11	House Staff
12	First-Professional
13	Auditor
14	Fifth-Year (UK only)
15	Post-Baccalaureate Nondegree
16	Graduate Nondegree
20	High School
21	First-Professional Nondegree, Law
22	First-Professional Nondegree, Dentistry
23	First-Professional Nondegree, Medicine
24	First-Professional Nondegree, Pharmacy (UK only)
30	Post-Baccalaureate Degree-seeking
31	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate
32	Post-Masters Certificate

Note: Degree levels to which above classifications are assigned:

Undergraduate:	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 20, 30, 31
Graduate:	6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 18, 32
First-Professional:	12, 21, 22, 23, 24
Post-Doctoral:	10
House Staff:	11

Comprehensive Universities

Code	Classification
01	Freshman
02	Sophomore
03	Junior
04	Senior
05	Undergraduate - Nondegree
06	Master's
07	Specialist's
12	First-Professional
13	Auditor
15	Post-Baccalaureate - Nondegree
16	Graduate Nondegree
18	Doctoral (enrollment only)
20	High School
21	First-Professional Nondegree, Law
30	Post-Baccalaureate Degree-seeking
31	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Community Colleges

01	Freshman
02	Sophomore
05	Undergraduate - Nondegree
13	Auditor
15	Post-Baccalaureate - Nondegree
20	High School
30	Post-Baccalaureate Degree-seeking
31	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Technical Colleges

01	First-Year Certificate- or Diploma-Seeking Student
02	Second-Year Certificate- or Diploma-Seeking Student
05	Undergraduate Nondegree
13	Auditor
15	Post-Baccalaureate Nondegree
20	High School

TABLE 8
CAMPUS CODES

FICE	Campus Code	Institution
001963		Eastern Kentucky University
	00	Main Campus
	02	Off Campus
001968	00	Kentucky State University
001976		Morehead State University
	00	Main Campus
	02	Off Campus
001977		Murray State University
	01	Main Campus
	02	West Farms
	03	North Farms
	04	Biological Station
	05	Vet - Diagnostic Lab
	06	Murphy Pond
	07	Savage Cave
	08	Wickliffe Mounds Research Center
009275		Northern Kentucky University
	01	Highland Heights - Main Campus
	02	University College - Covington
	03	University Foundation
	06	Off Campus
001989	00	University of Kentucky - Main Campus
	52	Robinson Forest
	53	Lake Cumberland 4-H
	56	Woodford Acres
	58	Cold Stream Farm
	60	Eden Shale Farm
	68	Feltner 4-H
	70	Main Chance Farm
	74	North Central 4-H
	76	Poultry Farm
	80	Robinson Forest Sub. Station
	82	South Farm
	84	Spindle Top
	86	West Kentucky 4-H
	88	West Kentucky Sub. Station
	90	Forestry, Wood Tech. School
	98	Leased Property
009707	00	Lexington Community College

TABLE 8 (Continued)

FICE	Campus Code	Institution
001999		University of Louisville
	01	Belknap
	02	Health Sciences
	03	Shelby
	05	Other
	06	Fort Knox
	07	Distance Education
002002		Western Kentucky University
	00	Main Campus
	02	Off Campus
006724		KCTCS Community Colleges
	07	Ashland Community College
	04	Elizabethtown Community College
	~~12~~	~~Hazard Community College~~
	05	Henderson Community College
	01	Hopkinsville Community College
	13	Jefferson Community College
	~~14~~	~~Madisonville Community College~~
	15	Maysville Community College
	17	Owensboro Community College
	11	Paducah Community College
	09	Prestonsburg Community College
	~~06~~	~~Somerset Community College~~
	~~10~~	~~Southeast Community College~~
		KCTCS Technical Colleges
006801	00	Ashland Technical College
006802	00	Bowling Green Technical College
	01	Glasgow Campus (Branch)
	02	Kentucky Advanced Technology Institute
006803	00	Central Kentucky Technical College
	01	Anderson Campus (Branch)
	02	Danville Campus (Branch)
~~006816~~001998		Southeast Community and Technical College District
	01	Cumberland Technical College
	02	Southeast Community College
	03	Harlan Campus
	04	Southeast Campus
006804	00	Elizabethtown Technical College

TABLE 8 (Continued)

FICE	Campus Code	Institution
~~006805~~		~~Kentucky River Community and Technical College District~~
006962		Hazard Community and Technical College
	01	Hazard Technical College
	02	Hazard Community College
	03	Hindman Campus
	04	Lees Campus
	05	Kentucky School of Craft
006806	00	Jefferson Technical College
~~006809~~009010		Madisonville Community and Technical College District
	01	Madisonville Technical College
	02	Madisonville Community College
	03	Health Campus
	04	Muhlenburg County Center
006810	00	Mayo Technical Center
	01	Building J / Diesel Technical College
	02	Betsy Lane Mine
006811	00	~~Northern Kentucky Technical College~~Gateway Community and Technical College
	01	Edgewood Campus (Branch)
	02	Highland Heights Campus (Branch)
006812	00	Owensboro Technical College
	01	Daviess County Extension
006813	00	Rowan Technical College
672406	00	Somerset Community College
	01	Laurel Technical College
	04	Laurel Center
006814		Somerset ~~Community and~~ Technical College ~~District~~
	~~01~~	~~Laurel Technical College~~
	02	Somerset Technical College
	~~03~~	~~Somerset Community College~~
	~~04~~	~~Laurel Center~~
	05	McCreary Center
	06	Clinton Center
006815	00	West Kentucky Technical College
	01	Purchase Training Extension

TABLE 9
INSTITUTION AND STATE FICE CODES

Code	Institution
001963	Eastern Kentucky University
001968	Kentucky State University
001976	Morehead State University
001977	Murray State University
009275	Northern Kentucky University
001989	University of Kentucky
001999	University of Louisville
002002	Western Kentucky University
009707	Lexington Community College
672407	Ashland Community College
680100	Ashland Technical College
680200	Bowling Green Technical College
672404	Elizabethtown Community College
680300	Central Kentucky Technical College
~~681600~~	~~Cumberland Technical College~~
680400	Elizabethtown Technical College
681100	Gateway Community and Technical College
696200	Hazard Community and Technical College
~~672412~~	~~Hazard Community College~~
~~680500~~	~~Hazard Technical College~~
~~672405~~	~~Henderson Community College~~
001993	Henderson Community College
~~672401~~	~~Hopkinsville Community College~~
001994	Hopkinsville Community College
672413	Jefferson Community College
680600	Jefferson Technical College
~~680500~~	~~Kentucky River Community and Technical College District~~
009010	Madisonville Community College (CTC)
~~672414~~	~~Madisonville Community College~~
~~680900~~	~~Madisonville Community and Technical College District~~
681000	Mayo Technical College
672415	Maysville Community College
~~681100~~	~~Northern Kentucky Technical College~~
672417	Owensboro Community College
681200	Owensboro Technical College
672411	Paducah Community College
672409	Prestonsburg Community College
681300	Rowan Technical College
672406	Somerset Community College
681400	Somerset ~~Community and~~ Technical College ~~District~~
~~672410~~	~~Southeast Community College~~
~~681600~~	~~Southeast Community and Technical College District~~
199800	Southeast Community and Technical College District
681500	West Kentucky Technical College

TABLE 9 (Continued)

Code	Institution
001951	Alice Lloyd College
001952	Asbury College
001954	Bellarmine University
001955	Berea College
001958	Brescia University
001959	Campbellsville University
001961	Centre College
001962	Cumberland College
001964	Georgetown College
001965	Kentucky Christian College
001969	Kentucky Wesleyan College
001972	Lindsey Wilson College
001975	Midway College
001980	Pikeville College
001960	Spalding University
004619	Sullivan University
002001	Thomas More College
001987	Transylvania University
001988	Union College
001983	St. Catharine College
001953	Asbury Theological Seminary
001971	Lexington Theological Seminary
001974	Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary
001982	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
156417	Clear Creek Baptist Bible College
156435	College of the Scriptures
157030	Kentucky Mountain Bible College
157155	Lexington Baptist College
157234	Louisville Bible College
157359	Mid-Continent College
157544	Portland Christian School
157687	Simmons Bible College
156727	Frontier School of Midwifery
001986	Sue Bennett College
001970	Lees College
001981	Southeastern Christian College
008917	Seminary of St. Pius X
010425	Louisville School of Art
029034	Watterson College
999918	Other Kentucky Institutions

TABLE 9 (Continued)

Code	State
999901	Alabama
999902	Alaska
999903	Arizona
999904	Arkansas
999905	California
999906	Colorado
999907	Connecticut
999908	Delaware
999909	District of Columbia
999910	Florida
999911	Georgia
999912	Hawaii
999913	Idaho
999914	Illinois
999915	Indiana
999916	Iowa
999917	Kansas
999918	Kentucky
999919	Louisiana
999920	Maine
999921	Maryland
999922	Massachusetts
999923	Michigan
999924	Minnesota
999925	Mississippi
999926	Missouri
999927	Montana
999928	Nebraska
999929	Nevada
999930	New Hampshire
999931	New Jersey
999932	New Mexico
999933	New York
999934	North Carolina
999935	North Dakota
999936	Ohio
999937	Oklahoma
999938	Oregon
999939	Pennsylvania
999940	Rhode Island
999941	South Carolina
999942	South Dakota
999943	Tennessee
999944	Texas
999945	Utah
999946	Vermont

TABLE 9 (Continued)

Code	State
999947	Virginia
999948	Washington
999949	West Virginia
999950	Wisconsin
999951	Wyoming

Code	Territory
999988	U. S. Territory

Code	Foreign Country
999989	Transfers from all foreign institutions

TABLE 10

COURSE LEVEL CODES

Code	Level
01	Lower Division
02	Upper Division
06	First Professional
07	Graduate
08	Technical

TABLE 11

CLASS DURATION CODES

Code	Duration
A	Full Semester
B	15 Weeks
C	14 Weeks
D	13 Weeks
E	12 Weeks
F	11 Weeks
G	10 Weeks
H	9 Weeks
I	8 Weeks
J	7 Weeks
K	6 Weeks
L	5 Weeks
M	4 Weeks
N	3 Weeks
O	2 Weeks
P	1 Week
Q	Other

TABLE 12
LEVEL OF DEGREE OR FORMAL AWARD CONFERRED

Code	Level
01	Certificate for curriculum of less than one year.
02	Certificate for curriculum of at least one year, but less than two years.
03	Certificate for curriculum of at least two years, but less than four years, with work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a baccalaureate degree.
04	Certificate for curriculum of at least two years, but less than four years, with work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a baccalaureate degree.
05	Associate degree for curriculum of at least two years, but less than four years, with work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a baccalaureate degree.
06	Associate degree for curriculum of at least two years, but less than four years, with work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a baccalaureate degree.
07	Baccalaureate degree (four or five years).
08	Master's degree
10	Specialist's degree.
11	Doctoral degree.
12	First-Professional degree.
13	Post-Baccalaureate Certificate
14	Post-Master's Certificate
15	Diploma

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Updated August 2003

High School Name	Code
ACADEMY FOR INDIVIDUAL EXCELLENCE	0724
ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY	1505
ACTS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Madisonville)	1667
ADAIR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0500
AGAPE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Scottsville)	2379
~~ALL SAINTS HIGH SCHOOL (London)~~	~~0502~~
ALLEN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	0723
ALLEN COUNTY SCOTTSVILLE HIGH	2380
ANCHORED CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Bowling Green)	0243
ANDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1350
APOLLO HIGH SCHOOL	2033
ASSEMBLY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1414
ASSUMPTION HIGH SCHOOL	1510
ATHERTON (J.M.) HIGH SCHOOL	1545
AUGUSTA HIGH SCHOOL	0085
BALLARD HIGH SCHOOL	1509
BALLARD MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (Barlow)	0150
BARBOURVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	0105
BARDSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	0130
BARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0990
BATH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2070
BEACON CENTRAL ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (Utica)	2565
BEECHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	0530
BELFRY HIGH SCHOOL	0175
BELMONT CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1873
BELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2195
BELLEVUE HIGH SCHOOL	0180
BEREA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL	0205
BETH HAVEN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1516
BETHEL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Hindman)	1175
BETHEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (McDaniels)	1393
BETHLEHEM HIGH SCHOOL	0120
BETSY LAYNE HIGH SCHOOL	0215
BETTER WAY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Russell Springs)	2307
BEULAH MOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2703
BISHOP BROSSART HIGH SCHOOL	0015
BLUE GRASS BAPTIST SCHOOL	1416
BOONE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0835
BOURBON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2125
BOWLING GREEN HIGH SCHOOL	0247
BOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0060

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
BOYLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0643
BRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0300
BREATHITT HIGH SCHOOL	1280
BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1050
BROWN SCHOOL	1513
BRYAN STATION SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1417
BUCKHORN HIGH SCHOOL	0315
BUCKNER ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL	0321
BUECHEL METROPOLITAN HIGH SCHOOL	1596
BULLITT CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	2410
BULLITT COUNTY ADULT LEARNING CENTER (Shepherdsville)	2409
BULLITT EAST HIGH SCHOOL	1914
BURGIN HIGH SCHOOL	0325
BUTLER (SUDA EAST) HIGH SCHOOL	1512
BUTLER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1875
CALDWELL COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	2245
CALLOWAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1923
CALVARY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Letcher)	1402
CALVARY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Covington)	0533
CALVARY HOLINESS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Brooks)	0299
CALVARY MISSION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Glendale)	0994
CAMPBELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0010
CAMPBELLSVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0369
CAMPBELLSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	0370
CARDINAL TREATMENT CENTER	1519
CARLISLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0145
CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0420
CASEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1448
CATLETTSBURG CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0446
CAVERNA SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1235
CENTRAL HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL (Cecilia)	0995
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	1520
CHAPEL PRAISE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Falmouth)	0792
CHARLES SHEDD RESEARCH ACADEMY	1729
CHARTER RIDGE HOSPITAL SCHOOL	1418
CHRIST CTRL TRAINING SCHOOL AND ACADEMY	2163
CHRIST IS KING SCHOOL	1530
CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Carrollton)	0421
CHRISTIAN ACADEMY OF LAWRENCEBURG	1352
CHRISTIAN ACADEMY LOUISVILLE	1523
CHRISTIAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1207
CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP SCHOOL (Benton)	0198
CHRISTIAN LIFE EDUCATION CENTER (Henderson)	1142
CLARK COUNTY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	2735
CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1690

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
CLAYS MILL ROAD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)	1419
CLINTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0005
COMMUNITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Independence)	1253
COMMUNITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Paducah)	2073
CONNER SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1128
CORBIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0504
CORBIN HIGH SCHOOL	0503
CORDIA HIGH SCHOOL	1103
CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Lily)	1460
COVINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL	0535
COVINGTON LATIN SCHOOL	0540
CREATIVE EDUCATION CENTER (Bardstown)	0121
CRITTENDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1700
CUMBERLAND CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0331
CUMBERLAND COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0330
CUMBERLAND HIGH SCHOOL	0610
CYNTHIANA CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0627
DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	0645
DAVID L. BROWN CHRISTO-CENTRIC	2584
DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2040
DAWSON SPRINGS HIGH SCHOOL	0660
DAYTON HIGH SCHOOL	0665
DEMING HIGH SCHOOL	1885
DESALES HIGH SCHOOL	1602
DIXIE HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL	0545
DUPONT MANUAL HIGH SCHOOL	1525
EAST CARTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1015
EAST JESSAMINE HIGH SCHOOL	1982
EAST RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL	1451
EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL	1810
EASTWOOD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Murray)	1926
EDMONSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0310
ELIZABETHTOWN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	0740
~~ELKHORN CITY HIGH SCHOOL~~	~~0745~~
ELLIOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2370
EMINENCE HIGH SCHOOL	0760
ESTILL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1265
EVANGEL CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL	1528
EVARTS HIGH SCHOOL	0780
FAIRDALE HIGH SCHOOL	0788
FAIRVIEW HIGH SCHOOL	0063
FAITH ACADEMY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Maysville)	1753
FAITH BAPTIST ACADEMY (Franklin)	0914
FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Cox's Creek)	0127
FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Hodgenville)	1199

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Jeffersonville)	1294
FAITH CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Cynthiana)	0628
FAITH CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Russellville)	2313
FAMILIES FOR CHRIST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Louisville)	1634
~~FEDS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL~~	~~0805~~
FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lancaster)	1331
FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Mt. Sterling)	1896
FERN CREEK HIGH SCHOOL	0815
FLEMING COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0830
FLEMING NEON HIGH SCHOOL	0825
FONDE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0874
FORT LOGAN HIGH SCHOOL	2491
FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL	0888
FRANKLIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0890
FRANKLIN SIMPSON HIGH SCHOOL	0915
FREDERICK FRAIZE HIGH SCHOOL	0495
FREEDOM CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Mt. Sterling)	2071
FRENCHBURG C C C	1697
FT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL	0845
FT KNOX HIGH SCHOOL	0850
FULTON CITY HIGH SCHOOL	0940
FULTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1160
GALILEAN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1449
GALLATIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2645
GARRARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1330
GEORGE ROGERS CLARK HIGH SCHOOL	2740
GLASGOW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0979
GLASGOW HIGH SCHOOL	0980
GLEN LILY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Munfordville)	0400
GLENWOOD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0789
~~GOOD SHEPHERD~~ MAJESTY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Owensboro)	2042
GRACE BAPTIST ACADEMY (Beattyville)	0153
GRACE BAPTIST SCHOOL (Madisonville)	1669
GRANT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0690
GRAPEVINE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1670
GRAVES COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1733
GRAYSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1395
GREEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1020
GREENUP COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1025
GREENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	0254
HANCOCK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1410
HARDIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2267
HARG BAPTIST ACADEMY	1268
HARLAN HIGH SCHOOL	1065
HARRISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0630

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
HARRODSBURG HIGH SCHOOL	1075
HARRY DOSS HIGH SCHOOL	1534
HART COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1920
HARVEST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Richmond)	2276
HAVEN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1141
HAZARD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1104
HAZARD HIGH SCHOOL	1105
HEATH HIGH SCHOOL	2670
HENDERSON COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1140
HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL	1425
HENRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1955
HERITAGE ACADEMY	0837
HERITAGE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Hopkinsville)	1209
HICKMAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0485
HIGHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL	0855
~~HIGHVIEW BAPTIST SCHOOL~~ WHITEFIELD ACADEMY	1537
HOLMES HIGH SCHOOL	0550
HOLY ANGELS ACADEMY (Louisville)	1533
HOLY CROSS HIGH SCHOOL (Covington)	0555
HOLY CROSS HIGH SCHOOL (Louisville)	1511
HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY	1535
HOPKINS COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (was: WEST HOPKINS HIGH SCHOOL)	1952
HOPKINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	1210
INFINITE POSSIBILITIES CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Sandy Hook)	2372
IROQUOIS HIGH SCHOOL	1543
JACKSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1780
JACKSON HIGH SCHOOL	1285
JAMES A CAWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	1067
JEFFERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1546
JEFFERSONTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	1292
JENKINS HIGH SCHOOL	1300
JOHN HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL (Elizabethtown)	0743
JOHNSON BRECKINRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL	1539
JOHNSON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	2111
JORDAN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Burnside)	0337
JUNE BUCHANAN SCHOOL	2209
KENTON CENTRAL ALTERNATIVE	2140
KENTUCKY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL	1575
KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR BLIND	1555
KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR DEAF	0650
~~KENTUCKY YOUTH ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL (Ashcamp)~~	~~0068~~
KNOB LICK BAPTIST ACADEMY	1272
KNOTT COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	1180
KNOX CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	0110
LAFAYETTE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1430
LANDMARK BAPTIST ACADEMY (Winchester)	2744

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
LANDMARK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Louisville)	1558
LARCAN ACADEMY (Whitley City)	1723
LARRY RYLE HIGH SCHOOL	2560
LARUE BAPTIST SCHOOL	1201
LARUE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1200
LAWRENCE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1500
LEBANON JUNCTION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1384
LEDBETTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2444
LEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0155
LESLIE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1250
LETCHER HIGH SCHOOL	1403
LEWIS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2580
LEXINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL	1435
LEXINGTON CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1437
LIBERTY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1102
LIBERTY HIGH SCHOOL (Louisville)	1559
LIFE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1671
LIFE TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Hopkinsville)	1216
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Dayton)	0668
LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Owensboro)	2060
LINCOLN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2495
~~LIVING WATERS~~ CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN ~~HIGH SCHOOL~~ ACADEMY	2402
LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (St. Charles)	2338
LIVINGSTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	0333
LLOYD MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL	0765
LOGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0001
LONDON CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1482
LONE OAK HIGH SCHOOL	2080
LONGVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Beaver Dam)	0158
LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL	1570
LOUISVILLE DAY TREATMENT	1550
LUDLOW HIGH SCHOOL	1645
LYNN CAMP HIGH SCHOOL	0510
LYON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1315
MADISON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	2278
MADISON SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL	0211
MADISONVILLE NORTH HOPKINS	1675
MAGOFFIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2368
MALE HIGH SCHOOL	1580
MANCHESTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1692
MARION CHURCH OF GOD CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1702
MARION COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1365
MARSHALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0200
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ACADEMY OF EXCELLENCE (Lexington)	1438
MARYHURST HIGH SCHOOL	1585
MASON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1755
MAYFIELD CREEK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1734

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
MAYFIELD HIGH SCHOOL	1735
MAYO STATE VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL SCHOOL	2113
MCCREARY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	2705
MCLEAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0350
MCVEIGH CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1790
MEADE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0275
MENIFEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0935
MERCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1080
METCALFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0725
MICAH HIGH SCHOOL	1586
MIDDLESBORO CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1804
MIDDLESBORO HIGH SCHOOL	1805
~~MILLARD HIGH SCHOOL~~	~~1130~~
MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE	1830
MILLVILLE BAPTIST ACADEMY	0904
MODEL LABORATORY SCHOOL	2280
MONROE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2545
MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1900
MONTICELLO HIGH SCHOOL	1840
MOORE HIGH SCHOOL	1584
MORGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2665
MT CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL	1355
MUHLENBERG NORTH HIGH SCHOOL	0455
MUHLENBERG SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL	2230
MURRAY HIGH SCHOOL	1935
NELSON COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	0133
NELSON COUNTY BAPTIST CHURCH SCHOOL	0134
NEW BEGINNING CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Mayfield)	1737
NEW BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Morehead)	1852
NEW HOPE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Midway)	1826
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Columbia)	0501
NEWPORT ALTERNATE HIGH SCHOOL	1972
NEWPORT CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL	1973
NEWPORT HIGH SCHOOL	1975
NICHOLAS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0405
NORTH BULLITT HIGH SCHOOL	2412
NORTH HARDIN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Radcliff) (was: FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY)	2266
NORTH HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL	2610
NORTH LAUREL HIGH SCHOOL	1486
NORTHERN KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	0813
NORTHERN KENTUCKY LEARNING ACADEMY	1979
NORTHERN KENTUCKY YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTER	0600
NORTHSIDE BAPTIST CHRISTIAN (Mayfield)	1736
NORTHSIDE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Louisville)	1589
NOTRE DAME ACADEMY	0575
OAK RIDGE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1877

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
OAKDALE CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL (Jackson)	1287
OHIO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1090
OLD UNION SCHOOL (Alvaton)	0033
OLDHAM COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1320
ONEIDA BAPTIST INSTITUTE	2030
OPEN DOOR CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Paducah)	2274
OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED (Martin)	1719
ORCHARD STREET CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	0756
OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY SCHOOL (Bardstown)	0136
OWEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2065
OWENSBORO CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL	2045
OWENSBORO CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2046
OWENSBORO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	2048
OWSLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0240
PADUCAH TILGHMAN HIGH SCHOOL	2085
PAINTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2115
PARIS HIGH SCHOOL	2130
PAUL G BLAZER SR HIGH SCHOOL	0070
PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR HIGH SCHOOL	1440
PEACE ACADEMY	1603
PEARL COMBS LEARNING CENTER (Hindman)	1176
PENDLETON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0793
PENTECOSTAL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Water Valley)	2647
PERRY COUNTY CENTRAL ALTERNATE HIGH SCHOOL	1290
PERRY COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	1115
PHELPS HIGH SCHOOL	2160
PIARIST SCHOOL	1720
PIKE COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	2170
PIKEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2185
PINEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2200
PIONEER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Sidney)	2418
PITT ACADEMY	1591
PLEASANT VIEW CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Bromley)	0297
PLEASURE RIDGE PARK HIGH SCHOOL	2218
PORTLAND CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1590
POWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2500
PRESENTATION ACADEMY	1595
PRESTONSBURG HIGH SCHOOL	2235
PROVIDENCE HIGH SCHOOL	2255
PULASKI CENTRAL ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL	2456
PULASKI COUNTY DAY TREATMENT	2457
PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2455
RACELAND-WORTHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL	2265
RAMEY-ESTEP HIGH SCHOOL (Ashland)	0072
RED BIRD MISSION HIGH SCHOOL	0220
REDEMPTION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Stanford)	2497
REIDLAND HIGH SCHOOL	2090

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
RICE AUDUBON SCHOOL	1551
RIVERSIDE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1495
RIVERVIEW HIGH SCHOOL (Shepherdsville)	2413
ROCKCASTLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1910
ROCKHOLDS ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL	2290
ROLLING HILL BAPTIST HIGH SCHOOL	2414
ROSE HILL CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL	0071
ROWAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1855
ROWENA CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Jamestown)	1289
RUSSELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2310
RUSSELL HIGH SCHOOL	2305
RUSSELLVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2315
SACRED HEART ACADEMY	1600
SALINE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2458
SAYRE SCHOOL	1443
SCOTT COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	0975
SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL (Covington)	0576
SENECA HIGH SCHOOL	1612
SHAWNEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1615
SHELBY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2407
SHELBY VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	0675
SHELDON CLARK HIGH SCHOOL	1260
SILVER GROVE HIGH SCHOOL	2420
SIMON KENTON HIGH SCHOOL	1255
SOMERSET HIGH SCHOOL	2460
SOUTH FLOYD HIGH SCHOOL (Hihat)	1770
SOUTH FORK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Whitley City)	2702
SOUTH LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1485
SOUTH OLDHAM HIGH SCHOOL	0593
SOUTH PARK TAPP SCHOOL (Fairdale)	0786
SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL	1620
SOUTHWESTERN PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2462
SPENCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2535
ST CAMILLUS ACADEMY	0515
ST FRANCIS HIGH SCHOOL	1604
ST HENRY HIGH SCHOOL	0770
ST JAMES ACADEMY	1606
ST JOHNS ACADEMY	1607
ST MARY HIGH SCHOOL	2105
ST PATRICK HIGH SCHOOL	1765
ST ROSE SCHOOL	1967
ST XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL	1610
STURGIS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	2511
SUGAR GROVE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0841
TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Nicholasville)	1987
TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Somerset)	2465
TATES CREEK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1444

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
TAYLOR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0380
TEMPLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Somerset)	2463
THE DAVID SCHOOL	0654
TODD COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	0750
TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0345
TRIMBLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0165
TRINITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Burlington)	0329
TRINITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)	1441
TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL (Louisville)	1540
TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL (Whitesville)	2700
TRIPLETT SCHOOL (Owensboro)	2063
UNION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1870
UNITED PENTECOSTAL CHURCH ACADEMY	1445
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS ACADEMY	1211
VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	2575
VALLEY SCHOOL (Owensboro)	2037
VICTORY BAPTIST CHURCH SCHOOL (Evarts)	0783
VICTORY BAPTIST SCHOOL (Florence)	0839
VICTORY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Campbellsville)	0382
VICTORY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Louisville)	1597
VICTORY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Paducah)	2107
VICTORY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (West Somerset)	2464
VICTORY ROAD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Cumberland)	0615
VICTORY TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL (Morganfield)	1837
VILLA MADONNA ACADEMY	0585
WABACO CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1120
WAGGENER HIGH SCHOOL	1587
WALDEN HIGH SCHOOL	1661
WALTON VERONA HIGH SCHOOL	2635
WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	0265
WARREN EAST HIGH SCHOOL	0290
WASHINGTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2485
WAYNE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1845
WEBSTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0673
WEST CARTER HIGH SCHOOL	2020
WEST JESSAMINE HIGH SCHOOL (was: JESSAMINE COUNTY H.S.)	1985
WEST KENTUCKY STATE VOCATIONAL TECH	2108
WESTERN HIGH SCHOOL	1598
WESTERN HILLS HIGH SCHOOL	0911
WESTPORT TAPP HIGH SCHOOL	1636
WHITESBURG HIGH SCHOOL	2695
WHITLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2718
WHITNEY YOUNG JOB CORPS CENTER	2427
WILLIAMSBURG HIGH SCHOOL	2715
WILLIAMSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	2725
WINCHESTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2752
WOLFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	0390

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
WOODBRIDGE ACADEMY	1413
WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	2602
OTHER ADAIR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A001
OTHER ALLEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A002
OTHER ANDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A003
OTHER BALLARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A004
OTHER BARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A005
OTHER BATH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A006
OTHER BELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A007
OTHER BOONE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A008
OTHER BOURBON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A009
OTHER BOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A010
OTHER BOYLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A011
OTHER BRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A012
OTHER BREATHITT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A013
OTHER BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A014
OTHER BULLITT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A015
OTHER BUTLER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A016
OTHER CALDWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A017
OTHER CALLOWAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A018
OTHER CAMPBELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A019
OTHER CARLISLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A020
OTHER CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A021
OTHER CARTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A022
OTHER CASEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A023
OTHER CHRISTIAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A024
OTHER CLARK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A025
OTHER CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A026
OTHER CLINTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A027
OTHER CRITTENDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A028
OTHER CUMBERLAND COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A029
OTHER DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A030
OTHER EDMONSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A031
OTHER ELLIOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A032
OTHER ESTILL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A033
OTHER FAYETTE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A034
OTHER FLEMING COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A035
OTHER FLOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A036
OTHER FRANKLIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A037
OTHER FULTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A038
OTHER GALLATIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A039
OTHER GARRARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A040
OTHER GRANT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A041
OTHER GRAVES COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A042
OTHER GRAYSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A043
OTHER GREEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A044
OTHER GREENUP COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A045

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
OTHER HANCOCK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A046
OTHER HARDIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A047
OTHER HARLAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A048
OTHER HARRISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A049
OTHER HART COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A050
OTHER HENDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A051
OTHER HENRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A052
OTHER HICKMAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A053
OTHER HOPKINS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A054
OTHER JACKSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A055
OTHER JEFFERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A056
OTHER JESSAMINE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A057
OTHER JOHNSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A058
OTHER KENTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A059
OTHER KNOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A060
OTHER KNOX COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A061
OTHER LARUE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A062
OTHER LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A063
OTHER LAWRENCE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A064
OTHER LEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A065
OTHER LESLIE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A066
OTHER LETCHER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A067
OTHER LEWIS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A068
OTHER LINCOLN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A069
OTHER LIVINGSTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A070
OTHER LOGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A071
OTHER LYON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A072
OTHER MCCRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A073
OTHER MCCREARY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A074
OTHER MCLEAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A075
OTHER MADISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A076
OTHER MAGOFFIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A077
OTHER MARION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A078
OTHER MARSHALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A079
OTHER MARTIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A080
OTHER MASON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A081
OTHER MEADE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A082
OTHER MENIFEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A083
OTHER MERCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A084
OTHER METCALFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A085
OTHER MONROE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A086
OTHER MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A087
OTHER MORGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A088
OTHER MUHLENBERG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A089
OTHER NELSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A090
OTHER NICHOLAS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A091
OTHER OHIO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A092

TABLE 13-A

HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
OTHER OLDHAM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A093
OTHER OWEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A094
OTHER OWSLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A095
OTHER PENDLETON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A096
OTHER PERRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A097
OTHER PIKE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A098
OTHER POWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A099
OTHER PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A100
OTHER ROBERTSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A101
OTHER ROCKCASTLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A102
OTHER ROWAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A103
OTHER RUSSELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A104
OTHER SCOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A105
OTHER SHELBY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A106
OTHER SIMPSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A107
OTHER SPENCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A108
OTHER TAYLOR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A109
OTHER TODD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A110
OTHER TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A111
OTHER TRIMBLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A112
OTHER UNION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A113
OTHER WARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A114
OTHER WASHINGTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A115
OTHER WAYNE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A116
OTHER WEBSTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A117
OTHER WHITLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A118
OTHER WOLFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A119
OTHER WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	A120
GED CERTIFICATE	A121
NON-HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR NON-GED	A122
HOME SCHOOLED	A123
OUT-OF-STATE HIGH SCHOOL	A200

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
	Updated August 2003
0001	LOGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0005	CLINTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0010	CAMPBELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0015	BISHOP BROSSART HIGH SCHOOL
0033	OLD UNION SCHOOL (Alvaton)
0060	BOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0063	FAIRVIEW HIGH SCHOOL
~~0068~~	~~KENTUCKY YOUTH ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL (Ashcamp)~~
0070	PAUL G BLAZER SR HIGH SCHOOL
0071	ROSE HILL CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL
0072	RAMEY-ESTEP HIGH SCHOOL (Ashland)
0085	AUGUSTA HIGH SCHOOL
0105	BARBOURVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
0110	KNOX CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
0120	BETHLEHEM HIGH SCHOOL
0121	CREATIVE EDUCATION CENTER
0127	FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Cox's Creek)
0130	BARDSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
0133	NELSON COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
0134	NELSON COUNTY BAPTIST CHURCH SCHOOL
0136	OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY SCHOOL
0145	CARLISLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0150	BALLARD MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL
0153	GRACE BAPTIST ACADEMY (Beattyville)
0155	LEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0158	LONGVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Beaver Dam)
0165	TRIMBLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0175	BELFRY HIGH SCHOOL
0180	BELLEVUE HIGH SCHOOL
0198	CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP SCHOOL (Benton)
0200	MARSHALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0205	BEREA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL
0211	MADISON SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL
0215	BETSY LAYNE HIGH SCHOOL
0220	RED BIRD MISSION HIGH SCHOOL
0240	OWSLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0243	ANCHORED CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Bowling Green)
0247	BOWLING GREEN HIGH SCHOOL
0254	GREENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
0265	WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
0275	MEADE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0290	WARREN EAST HIGH SCHOOL
0297	PLEASANT VIEW CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Bromley)
0299	CALVARY HOLINESS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Brooks)
0300	BRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0310	EDMONSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
0315	BUCKHORN HIGH SCHOOL
0321	BUCKNER ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL
0325	BURGIN HIGH SCHOOL
0329	TRINITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Burlington)
0330	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0331	CUMBERLAND CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0333	LIVINGSTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
0337	JORDAN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Burnside)
0345	TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0350	MCLEAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0369	CAMPBELLSVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0370	CAMPBELLSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
0380	TAYLOR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0382	VICTORY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Campbellsville)
0390	WOLFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0400	GLEN LILY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Munfordville)
0405	NICHOLAS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0420	CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0421	CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Carrollton)
0446	CATLETTSBURG CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0455	MUHLENBERG NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
0485	HICKMAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0495	FREDERICK FRAIZE HIGH SCHOOL
0500	ADAIR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0501	NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Columbia)
~~0502~~	~~ALL SAINTS HIGH SCHOOL (London)~~
0503	CORBIN HIGH SCHOOL
0504	CORBIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0510	LYNN CAMP HIGH SCHOOL
0515	ST CAMILLUS ACADEMY
0530	BEECHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
0533	CALVARY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Covington)
0535	COVINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
0540	COVINGTON LATIN SCHOOL
0545	DIXIE HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL
0550	HOLMES HIGH SCHOOL
0555	HOLY CROSS HIGH SCHOOL (Covington)
0575	NOTRE DAME ACADEMY
0576	SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL (Covington)
0585	VILLA MADONNA ACADEMY
0593	SOUTH OLDHAM HIGH SCHOOL
0600	NORTHERN KENTUCKY YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTER
0610	CUMBERLAND HIGH SCHOOL
0615	VICTORY ROAD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Cumberland)
0627	CYNTHIANA CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0628	FAITH CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Cynthiana)
0630	HARRISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0643	BOYLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
0645	DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
0650	KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR DEAF
0654	THE DAVID SCHOOL
0660	DAWSON SPRINGS HIGH SCHOOL
0665	DAYTON HIGH SCHOOL
0668	LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Dayton)
0673	WEBSTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0675	SHELBY VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
0690	GRANT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0723	ALLEN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
0724	ACADEMY FOR INDIVIDUAL EXCELLENCE
0725	METCALFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0740	ELIZABETHTOWN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
0743	JOHN HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL (Elizabethtown)
~~0745~~	~~ELKHORN CITY HIGH SCHOOL~~
0750	TODD COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
0756	ORCHARD STREET CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
0760	EMINENCE HIGH SCHOOL
0765	LLOYD MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL
0770	ST HENRY HIGH SCHOOL
0780	EVARTS HIGH SCHOOL
0783	VICTORY BAPTIST CHURCH SCHOOL (Evarts)
0786	SOUTH PARK TAPP SCHOOL (Fairdale)
0788	FAIRDALE HIGH SCHOOL
0789	GLENWOOD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0792	CHAPEL PRAISE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Falmouth)
0793	PENDLETON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
~~0805~~	~~FEDS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL~~
0813	NORTHERN KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
0815	FERN CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
0825	FLEMING NEON HIGH SCHOOL
0830	FLEMING COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0835	BOONE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0837	HERITAGE ACADEMY
0839	VICTORY BAPTIST SCHOOL (Florence)
0841	SUGAR GROVE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0845	FT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL
0850	FT KNOX HIGH SCHOOL
0855	HIGHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL
0874	FONDE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0888	FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL
0890	FRANKLIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0904	MILLVILLE BAPTIST ACADEMY
0911	WESTERN HILLS HIGH SCHOOL
0914	FAITH BAPTIST ACADEMY (Franklin)
0915	FRANKLIN SIMPSON HIGH SCHOOL
0935	MENIFEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0940	FULTON CITY HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
0975	SCOTT COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
0979	GLASGOW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
0980	GLASGOW HIGH SCHOOL
0990	BARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
0994	CALVARY MISSION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Glendale)
0995	CENTRAL HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL
1015	EAST CARTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1020	GREEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1025	GREENUP COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1050	BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1065	HARLAN HIGH SCHOOL
1067	JAMES A CAWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
1075	HARRODSBURG HIGH SCHOOL
1080	MERCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1090	OHIO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1102	LIBERTY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1103	CORDIA HIGH SCHOOL
1104	HAZARD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1105	HAZARD HIGH SCHOOL
1115	PERRY COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1120	WABACO CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1128	CONNER SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
~~1130~~	~~MILLARD HIGH SCHOOL~~
1140	HENDERSON COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1141	HAVEN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1142	CHRISTIAN LIFE EDUCATION CENTER (Henderson)
1160	FULTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1175	BETHEL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Hindman)
1176	PEARL COMBS LEARNING CENTER (Hindman)
1180	KNOTT COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1199	FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Hodgenville)
1200	LARUE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1201	LARUE BAPTIST SCHOOL
1207	CHRISTIAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1209	HERITAGE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Hopkinsville)
1210	HOPKINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
1211	UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS ACADEMY
1216	LIFE TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1235	CAVERNA SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1250	LESLIE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1253	COMMUNITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Independence)
1255	SIMON KENTON HIGH SCHOOL
1260	SHELDON CLARK HIGH SCHOOL
1265	ESTILL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1268	HARG BAPTIST ACADEMY
1272	KNOB LICK BAPTIST ACADEMY
1280	BREATHITT HIGH SCHOOL
1285	JACKSON HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
1287	OAKDALE CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL (Jackson)
1289	ROWENA CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Jamestown)
1290	PERRY COUNTY CENTRAL ALTERNATE HIGH SCHOOL
1292	JEFFERSONTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
1294	FAITH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Jeffersonville)
1300	JENKINS HIGH SCHOOL
1315	LYON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1320	OLDHAM COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1330	GARRARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1331	FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lancaster)
1350	ANDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1352	CHRISTIAN ACADEMY OF LAWRENCEBURG
1355	MT CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL
1365	MARION COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1384	LEBANON JUNCTION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1393	BETHEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (McDaniels)
1395	GRAYSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1402	CALVARY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Letcher)
1403	LETCHER HIGH SCHOOL
1410	HANCOCK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1413	WOODBRIDGE ACADEMY
1414	ASSEMBLY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1416	BLUE GRASS BAPTIST SCHOOL
1417	BRYAN STATION SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1418	CHARTER RIDGE HOSPITAL SCHOOL
1419	CLAYS MILL ROAD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)
1425	HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL
1430	LAFAYETTE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1435	LEXINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
1437	LEXINGTON CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1438	MARTIN LUTHUR KING, JR., ACADEMY FOR EXCELLENCE (Lexington)
1440	PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR HIGH SCHOOL
1441	TRINITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)
1443	SAYRE SCHOOL
1444	TATES CREEK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1445	UNITED PENTECOSTAL CHURCH ACADEMY
1448	CASEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1449	GALILEAN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1451	EAST RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
1460	CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Lily)
1482	LONDON CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1485	SOUTH LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1486	NORTH LAUREL HIGH SCHOOL
1495	RIVERSIDE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1500	LAWRENCE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1505	ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY
1509	BALLARD HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
1510	ASSUMPTION HIGH SCHOOL
1511	HOLY CROSS HIGH SCHOOL (Louisville)
1512	BUTLER (SUDA EAST) HIGH SCHOOL
1513	BROWN SCHOOL
1516	BETH HAVEN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1519	CARDINAL TREATMENT CENTER
1520	CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1523	CHRISTIAN ACADEMY LOUISVILLE
1525	DUPONT MANUAL HIGH SCHOOL
1528	EVANGEL CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL
1530	CHRIST IS KING SCHOOL
1533	HOLY ANGELS ACADEMY (Louisville)
1534	HARRY DOSS HIGH SCHOOL
1535	HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY
1537	~~HIGHVIEW BAPTIST SCHOOL~~ WHITEFIELD ACADEMY
1539	JOHNSON BRECKINRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
1540	TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL (Louisville)
1543	IROQUOIS HIGH SCHOOL
1545	ATHERTON (J M) HIGH SCHOOL
1546	JEFFERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1550	LOUISVILLE DAY TREATMENT
1551	RICE AUDUBON SCHOOL
1555	KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR BLIND
1558	LANDMARK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Louisville)
1559	LIBERTY HIGH SCHOOL (Louisville)
1570	LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
1575	KENTUCKY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL
1580	MALE HIGH SCHOOL
1584	MOORE HIGH SCHOOL
1585	MARYHURST HIGH SCHOOL
1586	MICAH HIGH SCHOOL
1587	WAGGENER HIGH SCHOOL
1589	NORTHSIDE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Louisville)
1590	PORTLAND CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1591	PITT ACADEMY
1595	PRESENTATION ACADEMY
1596	BUECHEL METROPOLITAN HIGH SCHOOL
1597	VICTORY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Louisville)
1598	WESTERN HIGH SCHOOL
1600	SACRED HEART ACADEMY
1602	DESALES HIGH SCHOOL
1603	PEACE ACADEMY
1604	ST FRANCIS HIGH SCHOOL
1606	ST JAMES ACADEMY
1607	ST JOHNS ACADEMY
1610	ST XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL
1612	SENECA HIGH SCHOOL
1615	SHAWNEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
1620	SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL
1634	FAMILIES FOR CHRIST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Louisville)
1636	WESTPORT TAPP HIGH SCHOOL
1645	LUDLOW HIGH SCHOOL
1661	WALDEN HIGH SCHOOL
1667	ACTS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Madisonville)
1669	GRACE BAPTIST SCHOOL (Madisonville)
1670	GRAPEVINE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1671	LIFE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1675	MADISONVILLE NORTH HOPKINS HIGH SCHOOL
1690	CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1692	MANCHESTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1697	FRENCHBURG C C C
1700	CRITTENDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1702	MARION CHURCH OF GOD CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1719	OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED (Martin)
1720	PIARIST SCHOOL
1723	LARCAN ACADEMY (Whitley City)
1729	CHARLES SHEDD RESEARCH ACADEMY
1733	GRAVES COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1734	MAYFIELD CREEK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1735	MAYFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
1736	NORTHSIDE BAPTIST CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Mayfield)
1737	NEW BEGINNING CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Mayfield)
1753	FAITH ACADEMY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Maysville)
1755	MASON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1765	ST PATRICK HIGH SCHOOL
1770	SOUTH FLOYD HIGH SCHOOL (Hihat)
1780	JACKSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1790	MCVEIGH CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
1804	MIDDLESBORO CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1805	MIDDLESBORO HIGH SCHOOL
1810	EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL
1826	NEW HOPE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Midway)
1830	MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE
1837	VICTORY TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL (Morganfield)
1840	MONTICELLO HIGH SCHOOL
1845	WAYNE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1852	NEW BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Morehead)
1855	ROWAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1870	UNION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1873	BELMONT CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1875	BUTLER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1877	OAK RIDGE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
1885	DEMING HIGH SCHOOL
1896	FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Mt. Sterling)
1900	MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1910	ROCKCASTLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
1914	BULLITT EAST HIGH SCHOOL
1920	HART COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1923	CALLOWAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1926	EASTWOOD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Murray)
1935	MURRAY HIGH SCHOOL
1952	HOPKINS COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (was: WEST HOPKINS HIGH SCHOOL)
1955	HENRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
1967	ST ROSE SCHOOL
1972	NEWPORT ALTERNATE HIGH SCHOOL
1973	NEWPORT CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
1975	NEWPORT HIGH SCHOOL
1979	NORTHERN KENTUCKY LEARNING ACADEMY
1982	EAST JESSAMINE HIGH SCHOOL
1985	WEST JESSAMINE HIGH SCHOOL (was: JESSAMINE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL)
1987	TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Nicholasville)
2020	WEST CARTER HIGH SCHOOL
2030	ONEIDA BAPTIST INSTITUTE
2033	APOLLO HIGH SCHOOL
2037	VALLEY SCHOOL (Owensboro)
2040	DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2042	~~GOOD SHEPHERD~~ MAJESTY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Owensboro)
2045	OWENSBORO CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
2046	OWENSBORO CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
2048	OWENSBORO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
2060	LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Owensboro)
2063	TRIPLETT SCHOOL (Owensboro)
2065	OWEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2070	BATH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2071	FREEDOM CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Mt. Sterling)
2073	COMMUNITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Paducah)
2080	LONE OAK HIGH SCHOOL
2085	PADUCAH TILGHMAN HIGH SCHOOL
2090	REIDLAND HIGH SCHOOL
2105	ST MARY HIGH SCHOOL
2107	VICTORY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Paducah)
2108	WEST KENTUCKY STATE VOCATIONAL TECH
2111	JOHNSON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
2113	MAYO STATE VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL SCHOOL
2115	PAINTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
2125	BOURBON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2130	PARIS HIGH SCHOOL
2140	KENTON CENTRAL ALTERNATIVE
2160	PHELPS HIGH SCHOOL
2163	CHRIST CTRL TRAINING SCHOOL AND ACADEMY
2170	PIKE COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
2185	PIKEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
2195	BELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2200	PINEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
2209	JUNE BUCHANAN SCHOOL
2218	PLEASURE RIDGE PARK HIGH SCHOOL
2230	MUHLENBERG SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL
2235	PRESTONSBURG HIGH SCHOOL
2245	CALDWELL COUNTY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
2255	PROVIDENCE HIGH SCHOOL
2265	RACELAND-WORTHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
2266	NORTH HARDIN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Radcliff) (was: FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY)
2267	HARDIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
2274	OPEN DOOR CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Paducah)
2276	HARVEST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Richmond)
2278	MADISON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
2280	MODEL LABORATORY SCHOOL
2290	ROCKHOLDS ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL
2305	RUSSELL HIGH SCHOOL
2307	BETTER WAY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Russell Springs)
2310	RUSSELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2313	FAITH CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Russellville)
2315	RUSSELLVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
2338	LIVING WORD CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (St. Charles)
2368	MAGOFFIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2370	ELLIOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2372	INFINITE POSSIBILITIES CHRISTIAN SCH. (Sandy Hook)
2379	AGAPE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Scottsville)
2380	ALLEN COUNTY SCOTTSVILLE HIGH
2402	~~LIVING WATERS~~ CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
2407	SHELBY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2409	BULLITT CO. ADULT LEARNING CENTER (Shepherdsville)
2410	BULLITT CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
2412	NORTH BULLITT HIGH SCHOOL
2413	RIVERVIEW HIGH SCHOOL (Shepherdsville)
2414	ROLLING HILL BAPTIST HIGH SCHOOL
2418	PIONEER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Sidney)
2420	SILVER GROVE HIGH SCHOOL
2427	WHITNEY YOUNG JOB CORPS CENTER
2444	LEDBETTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
2455	PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2456	PULASKI CENTRAL ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL
2457	PULASKI COUNTY DAY TREATMENT
2458	SALINE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
2460	SOMERSET HIGH SCHOOL
2462	SOUTHWESTERN PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2463	TEMPLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Somerset)
2464	VICTORY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (West Somerset)
2465	TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Somerset)

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
2485	WASHINGTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2491	FORT LOGAN HIGH SCHOOL
2495	LINCOLN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2497	REDEMPTION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Stanford)
2500	POWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2511	STURGIS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
2535	SPENCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2545	MONROE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2560	LARRY RYLE HIGH SCHOOL
2565	BEACON CENTRAL ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (Utica)
2575	VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
2580	LEWIS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2584	DAVID L. BROWN CHRISTO-CENTRIC
2602	WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2610	NORTH HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL
2635	WALTON VERONA HIGH SCHOOL
2645	GALLATIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2647	PENTECOSTAL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Water Valley)
2665	MORGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2670	HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
2695	WHITESBURG HIGH SCHOOL
2700	TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL (Whitesville)
2702	SOUTH FORK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Whitley City)
2703	BEULAH MOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
2705	MCCREARY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
2715	WILLIAMSBURG HIGH SCHOOL
2718	WHITLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
2725	WILLIAMSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
2735	CLARK COUNTY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
2740	GEORGE ROGERS CLARK HIGH SCHOOL
2744	LANDMARK BAPTIST ACADEMY (Winchester)
2752	WINCHESTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
A001	OTHER ADAIR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A002	OTHER ALLEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A003	OTHER ANDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A004	OTHER BALLARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A005	OTHER BARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A006	OTHER BATH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A007	OTHER BELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A008	OTHER BOONE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A009	OTHER BOURBON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A010	OTHER BOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A011	OTHER BOYLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A012	OTHER BRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A013	OTHER BREATHITT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A014	OTHER BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A015	OTHER BULLITT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A016	OTHER BUTLER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
A017	OTHER CALDWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A018	OTHER CALLOWAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A019	OTHER CAMPBELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A020	OTHER CARLISLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A021	OTHER CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A022	OTHER CARTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A023	OTHER CASEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A024	OTHER CHRISTIAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A025	OTHER CLARK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A026	OTHER CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A027	OTHER CLINTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A028	OTHER CRITTENDEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A029	OTHER CUMBERLAND COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A030	OTHER DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A031	OTHER EDMONSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A032	OTHER ELLIOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A033	OTHER ESTILL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A034	OTHER FAYETTE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A035	OTHER FLEMING COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A036	OTHER FLOYD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A037	OTHER FRANKLIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A038	OTHER FULTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A039	OTHER GALLATIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A040	OTHER GARRARD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A041	OTHER GRANT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A042	OTHER GRAVES COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A043	OTHER GRAYSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A044	OTHER GREEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A045	OTHER GREENUP COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A046	OTHER HANCOCK COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A047	OTHER HARDIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A048	OTHER HARLAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A049	OTHER HARRISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A050	OTHER HART COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A051	OTHER HENDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A052	OTHER HENRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A053	OTHER HICKMAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A054	OTHER HOPKINS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A055	OTHER JACKSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A056	OTHER JEFFERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A057	OTHER JESSAMINE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A058	OTHER JOHNSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A059	OTHER KENTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A060	OTHER KNOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A061	OTHER KNOX COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A062	OTHER LARUE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A063	OTHER LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A064	OTHER LAWRENCE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
A065	OTHER LEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A066	OTHER LESLIE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A067	OTHER LETCHER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A068	OTHER LEWIS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A069	OTHER LINCOLN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A070	OTHER LIVINGSTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A071	OTHER LOGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A072	OTHER LYON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A073	OTHER MCCRACKEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A074	OTHER MCCREARY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A075	OTHER MCLEAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A076	OTHER MADISON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A077	OTHER MAGOFFIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A078	OTHER MARION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A079	OTHER MARSHALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A080	OTHER MARTIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A081	OTHER MASON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A082	OTHER MEADE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A083	OTHER MENIFEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A084	OTHER MERCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A085	OTHER METCALFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A086	OTHER MONROE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A087	OTHER MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A088	OTHER MORGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A089	OTHER MUHLENBERG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A090	OTHER NELSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A091	OTHER NICHOLAS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A092	OTHER OHIO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A093	OTHER OLDHAM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A094	OTHER OWEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A095	OTHER OWSLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A096	OTHER PENDLETON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A097	OTHER PERRY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A098	OTHER PIKE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A099	OTHER POWELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A100	OTHER PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A101	OTHER ROBERTSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A102	OTHER ROCKCASTLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A103	OTHER ROWAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A104	OTHER RUSSELL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A105	OTHER SCOTT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A106	OTHER SHELBY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A107	OTHER SIMPSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A108	OTHER SPENCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A109	OTHER TAYLOR COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A110	OTHER TODD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A111	OTHER TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A112	OTHER TRIMBLE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-B
HIGH SCHOOL CODES - NUMERICAL ORDER

Code	High School Name
A113	OTHER UNION COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A114	OTHER WARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A115	OTHER WASHINGTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A116	OTHER WAYNE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A117	OTHER WEBSTER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A118	OTHER WHITLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A119	OTHER WOLFE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A120	OTHER WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
A121	GED CERTIFICATE
A122	NON-HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR NON-GED
A123	HOME SCHOOLED
A200	OUT-OF-STATE HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE 13-C
CLOSED HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Updated August 2003

High School Name	Code
AHRENS TRADE SCHOOL	1630
ALL SAINTS HIGH SCHOOL (London)	0502
ALL SAINTS PREP ACADEMY	1506
ALLIANCE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1507
ANGELA MERICI HIGH SCHOOL	1508
AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL	0073
BEREAN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2034
BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL	0280
BURNSIDE HIGH SCHOOL	1512
CALVARY TEMPLE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Lovely)	1639
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	0146
CENTRAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL (NOW MUHLENBERG NORTH H.S.)	0455
CENTRAL KENTUCKY TREATMENT CENTER	1522
CHANDLERS HIGH SCHOOL	0075
CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SERV SCHOOL	1524
CHRISTIAN LIFE ACADEMY	1206
COMMUNITY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	2296
CORNERSTONE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0274
DORTON HIGH SCHOOL	0675
DOVE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Radcliff)	2268
DRAKESBORO CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL	0685
DURRETT HIGH SCHOOL	1527
EASTWOOD TRADE SCHOOL	
NOW: ACADEMY FOR INDIVIDUAL EXCELLENCE	0724
ELKHORN CITY HIGH SCHOOL	0745
EMERSON HIGH SCHOOL	1521
EMMANUEL HARVESTER SCHOOL	1531
EUBANK HIGH SCHOOL	0775
FAIRVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2711
FAITH BAPTIST ACADEMY	0914
FAITH TEMPLE CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL	1536
FANCY FARM HIGH SCHOOL	0795
FARMDALE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1526
FARMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL	0800
FAYETTE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL	1422
FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE	0064
FEDS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL	0805
FIRST CHURCH OF GOD ACADEMY	1208
FORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	0840
FOUNDATION CHRISTIAN LIVING SCHOOL (Louisville)	0787
FREEDOM BAPTIST ACADEMY (Pikeville)	2165
GAMALIEL CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL	0950
GRACE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Irvine)	1267
GRACE FELLOWSHIP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)	1423
GRAHAM HIGH SCHOOL	1000
GREENVILLE HIGH SCHOOL(MIDDLE SCHOOL-1990)	1030
HARVEST CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Lexington)	1424

TABLE 13-C
CLOSED HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
HAZEL GREEN ACADEMY	1125
HERITAGE ADVANCED TRAINING INSTITUTE	1538
HIGHLANDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL	2264
HOLY FAMILY HIGH SCHOOL	0065
HUGHES KIRK HIGH SCHOOL	0170
IMMANUEL LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL	1542
JOHNS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL NOW: PIKE COUNTY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL	2170
KENTUCKY CHILDREN'S HOME RESIDENCE	1552
KENTUCKY YOUTH ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL (Ashcamp)	0068
LAKELAND CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0353
LAUREL HILL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0722
LEWISBURG HIGH SCHOOL	1405
LONE JACK HIGH SCHOOL	0870
LOUISVILLE COVENANT SCHOOL	1571
LOUISVILLE URBAN VOCATIONAL CENTER	1551
LOWES HIGH SCHOOL	1638
LYNCH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1654
LYNCH HIGH SCHOOL	1655
LYNWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	1582
MADISON HIGH SCHOOL	2279
MADISONVILLE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1672
MARION CHURCH OF GOD CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1702
MAYKING CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1742
MAYSVILLE AREA VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	1747
MAYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	1750
MCDOWELL CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL NOW: SOUTH FLOYD HIGH SCHOOL	1770
MILLARD HIGH SCHOOL	1130
MILLCREEK TECHNICAL CENTER	1583
MOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1717
MT ST JOSEPH ACADEMY	1695
MULLINS HIGH SCHOOL	2173
NANCY HIGH SCHOOL	1940
NEW COVENANT ACADEMY	1436
~~NEW HOPE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Midway)~~	~~1826~~
NEW LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (Carrollton)	0422
NEWPORT CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	1974
NINTH & O CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1588
NORTON ACADEMY	1458
NORWOOD CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Somerset)	2454
OLMSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL	2025
OUR LADY HIGHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL	0860
OUR LADY PROVIDENCE ACADEMY	1970
PADUCAH CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	0236
PHELPS CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2159
POTTER ORPHAN HOME/SCHOOL	0261
REVELATION BAPTIST ACADEMY	1442

TABLE 13-C
CLOSED HIGH SCHOOL CODES - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

High School Name	Code
SCIENCE HILL CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2371
SEDALIA HIGH SCHOOL	2395
SHIVELY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1616
SHOPVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	2415
SOUTH HOPKINS HIGH SCHOOL	2000
SOUTH LOUISVILLE CHRISTIAN	1619
SOUTHLAND CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	2097
SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1621
ST ROMUALD HIGH SCHOOL	1055
STUART HIGH SCHOOL	2578
SYMSONTA HIGH SCHOOL	2530
TABERNACLE CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL	
NOW: NEW HOPE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Midway)	1826
THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL	1633
TOLLESBORO HIGH SCHOOL	2540
TRINITY CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (Auburn)	0078
TURKEY CREEK CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2550
UNITED CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (LaGrange)	0320
UNIVERSITY BRECKINRIDGE SCHOOL	1850
VIRGIE HIGH SCHOOL (MIDDLE SCHOOL 1990)	2615
WEST HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL (MIDDLE SCHOOL-1990)	2508
WESTERN ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL	2430
WESTPORT ROAD HIGH SCHOOL	1637
WHEELWRIGHT HIGH SCHOOL	2680
WINCHESTER CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	2754
WINGO HIGH SCHOOL	2760
WOERMER METROPOLITAN SCHOOL	1557
WOODLAND HILLS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	1072

TABLE 15

DECLARED MAJOR AND PROGRAM PREFIX CODES

Code	Declared Major or Program Prefix
C	Certificate
A	Associate Degree
B	Baccalaureate Degree
M	Master's Degree
S	Specialist's Degree
D	Doctoral Degree
P	First Professional Degree
N	Nondegree
U	Not Designated, Undecided, Undeclared
H	House Staff
L	Diploma
T	Training – KCTCS Workforce training (enrollment reporting only)

TABLE 16-A
CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP) CODES

(To be used in reporting Course Inventory)

01. Agricultural Business and Production
02. Agricultural Sciences
03. Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources
04. Architecture and Related Programs
05. Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies
08. Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution
09. Communications
10. Communications Technologies
11. Computer and Information Sciences
12. Personal and Miscellaneous Services
13. Education
14. Engineering
15. Engineering-Related Technologies
16. Foreign Languages and Literatures
19. Home Economics
20. Vocational Home Economics
22. Law and Legal Studies
23. English Language and Literature/Letters
24. Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25. Library Science
26. Biological Sciences/Life Sciences
27. Mathematics
29. Military Technologies
30. Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31. Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
32. Basic Skills
33. Citizenship Activities
34. Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
35. Interpersonal and Social Skills
36. Leisure and Recreational Activities
37. Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
38. Philosophy and Religion
39. Theological Studies and Religious Vocations
40. Physical Sciences
41. Science Technologies
42. Psychology
43. Protective Services
44. Public Administration and Services
45. Social Sciences and History
46. Construction Trades
47. Mechanics and Repairers
48. Precision Production Trades
49. Transportation and Materials Moving Workers
50. Visual and Performing Arts
51. Health Professions and Related Sciences
52. Business Management and Administrative Services

TABLE 16-B
UNDECLARED AND NONDEGREE CODES

Code	Program Description
00.0000	Not Designated/Undecided/Undeclared
60.0000	Nondegree

TABLE 17

Approved Programs For Public Colleges and Universities

The following programs are approved by the Council on Postsecondary Education for Kentucky's public colleges and universities. The inventory is updated when a new program is approved by the Council or the status of a current program changes.

Eastern Kentucky University

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
05.0207	Women's Studies
16.0302	Japanese Language and Literature
16.0501	German Language and Literature
16.0901	French Language and Literature
16.0905	Spanish Language and Literature
44.0701	Social Work
51.0707	Medical Records Technology/Technician
51.0708	Medical Transcription
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
52.1501	Real Estate
	Certificate
43.0102	Corrections/Correctional Administration
43.0201	Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician
	Associate
01.9999.01	Agricultural Business and Production, Other
13.1319	Technical Teacher Education (Vocational)
14.9999.01	Applied Science - Engineering Transfer
15.0402	Computer Maintenance Technology/Technician
15.0702	Quality Control Technology/Technician
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
20.0404	Dietician Assistant

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Eastern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
20.0501	a	Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers and Consultants
22.0103		Paralegal/Legal Assistant
43.0102		Corrections/Correctional Administration
43.0107		Law Enforcement/Police Science
43.0201		Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0201.03		Graphic Production
51.0707		Medical Records Technology/Technician
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
	Baccalaureate	
01.0301		Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
01.0603		Ornamental Horticulture Operations and Management
03.0601		Wildlife and Wildlands Management
08.0102		Fashion Merchandising
09.0401		Journalism
09.0501		Public Relations and Organizational Communications
09.0701		Radio and Television Broadcasting
09.9999.02		Speech Communications and Human Relations
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1003		Education of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1302	a	Art Teacher Education
13.1303		Business Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1308		Home Economics Teacher Education (Vocational)

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Eastern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
13.1309		Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education
13.1312	a	Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1320		Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1399.05	a	Computer Science and Mathematics Teacher Education
15.0101	a	Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0301.01		Computer Electronic Networking
15.0506		Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Technology/Technician
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
19.0501		Foods and Nutrition Studies, General
19.0601	a	Housing Studies, General
19.0701		Individual and Family Development Studies, General
22.0103		Paralegal/Legal Assistant
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
23.1001.02	a	Speech and Theatre
24.0102		General Studies
26.0101		Biology, General
26.0501	a	Microbiology/Bacteriology
26.0603		Ecology
27.0101		Mathematics
27.0501		Mathematical Statistics
31.0301		Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
31.0503		Athletic Training and Sports Medicine
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0101	a	Physical Sciences, General
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0703		Earth and Planetary Sciences
40.0801		Physics, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Eastern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
42.0101		Psychology, General
43.0102		Corrections/Correctional Administration
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0106		Forensic Technology/Technician
43.0107		Law Enforcement/Police Science
43.0109		Security and Loss Prevention Services
43.0201		Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician
44.0701		Social Work
45.0201		Anthropology
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
48.0201.03		Graphic Production
49.0102		Aircraft Pilot and Navigator (Professional)
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0901		Music, General
50.0901	a	Music, General
51.0204		Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.0205		Sign Language Interpreter
51.0301		Community Health Liaison
51.0701	a	Health Systems/Health Services Administration
51.0705		Medical Office Management
51.0706	a	Medical Records Administration
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1005		Medical Technology
51.1199.01		Health and Medical Preparatory Programs, Other
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Eastern Kentucky University

Code	Program Description
	Baccalaureate
51.2306	Occupational Therapy
52.0101	Business, General
52.0201	Business Administration and Management, General
52.0204	Office Supervision and Management
52.0301	Accounting
52.0601	[a] Business/Managerial Economics
52.0801	Finance, General
52.0805	Insurance and Risk Management
52.1201	Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
52.1401	Business Marketing and Marketing Management
52.2001	Construction Management
	Postbaccalaureate Certificate
51.0706	Medical Records Administration
51.2306	Occupational Therapy
51.2306.01	Occupational Therapy Specialty
52.0301	Accounting
	Master's
11.0701	Computer Science
13.0101	Education, General
13.0405	Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1001	Special Education, General
13.1012	Education of the Speech Impaired
13.1101	Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1101.04	Counseling in Non-School Settings
13.1102	College/Postsecondary Student Counseling and Personnel Services
13.1202	Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203	Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1205	Secondary Teacher Education
13.1309	Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Eastern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1399.01		Library Science Teacher Education
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
19.0503		Dietetics/Human Nutritional Services
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
26.0101		Biology, General
27.0101		Mathematics
31.0301		Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
42.0201		Clinical Psychology
42.0901		Industrial and Organizational Psychology
43.0102		Corrections/Correctional Administration
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107	a	Law Enforcement/Police Science
43.9999.01		Loss Prevention and Safety
44.0401		Public Administration
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
50.0901		Music, General
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
51.2201		Public Health, General
51.2306		Occupational Therapy
52.0101		Business, General
	Specialist	
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1102	a	College/Postsecondary Student Counseling and Personnel Services
42.1701		School Psychology

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Eastern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Doctoral	
13.0499.02	b	Instruction and Administration
13.0699.01	b	Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation
13.1001	b	Special Education, General
31.0501	b	Health and Physical Education, General
40.0601	b	Geology
51.2399.01	b	Rehabilitation Sciences

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Kentucky State University

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
11.0301	a	Data Processing Technology/Technician
15.0303		Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
48.0101		Drafting, General
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
	Baccalaureate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1302	a	Art Teacher Education
13.1312	a	Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
14.9999.01	a	Applied Science - Engineering Transfer
19.0701		Individual and Family Development Studies, General
19.0901	a	Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
26.0101		Biology, General
27.0101		Mathematics
40.0501		Chemistry, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
43.0104		Criminal Justice Studies
43.0107	a	Law Enforcement/Police Science
44.0401		Public Administration
44.0701		Social Work
45.0101		Social Sciences, General
45.0801.01	a	History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01	a	Sociology
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Kentucky State University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
50.0901		Music, General
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0101		Business, General
52.0201	a	Business Administration and Management, General
52.0301	a	Accounting
52.0601	a	Business/Managerial Economics
52.1401	a	Business Marketing and Marketing Management
	Master's	
03.0301		Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management
44.0401		Public Administration

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Morehead State University

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
01.0102		Agricultural Business/Agribusiness Operations
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
19.9999.02		Human Sciences (Consolidated Program)
24.0102		General Studies
51.0808		Veterinarian Assistant/Animal Health Technician
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0401	a	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0701	a	Enterprise Management and Operation, General
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
52.1501	a	Real Estate
	Baccalaureate	
01.0000		Agriculture, General
02.0101	a	Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General
09.0101		Communications, General
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1204		Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education
13.1301	a	Agricultural Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1303		Business Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1307		Health Teacher Education
13.1308	a	Home Economics Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1309	a	Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education
13.1312	a	Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1320	a	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1399.02	a	Math and Physical Sciences Teacher Education

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Morehead State University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
15.0603	a	Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.0613		Manufacturing Technology/Technician
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
19.0601	a	Housing Studies, General
19.9999.02		Human Sciences (Consolidated Program)
22.0103		Paralegal/Legal Assistant
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
23.1001		Speech and Rhetorical Studies
24.0102		General Studies
26.0101		Biology, General
26.0603		Ecology
27.0101		Mathematics
30.0801	a	Mathematics and Computer Science
31.0301	a	Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
31.0504		Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
31.0505		Exercise Sciences/Physiology and Movement Studies
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
44.0701		Social Work
45.0101		Social Sciences, General
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0901	a	Music, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Morehead State University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
50.0901		Music, General
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1005	a	Medical Technology
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.1699.01	a	Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0301		Accounting
52.0401	a	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0601		Business/Managerial Economics
52.0801		Finance, General
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
52.1401		Business Marketing and Marketing Management
52.1501		Real Estate
	Master's	
09.0101		Communications, General
13.0101		Education, General
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1201		Adult and Continuing Teacher Education
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1205		Secondary Teacher Education
13.1302		Art Teacher Education
13.1312		Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1399.03		Vocational Teacher Education
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
26.0101		Biology, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Morehead State University

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
42.0101		Psychology, General
42.0201		Clinical Psychology
45.1101.01		Sociology
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0903		Music - General Performance
51.0807	b	Physician Assistant
51.1699.01	b	Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0101		Business, General
	Specialist	
13.0301.01		Curriculum and Instruction
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1201		Adult and Continuing Teacher Education
	Doctoral	
13.0499.02	b	Instruction and Administration
13.0699.01	b	Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation
13.1001	b	Special Education, General
31.0501	b	Health and Physical Education, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Murray State University

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
23.1101		English Technical and Business Writing
	Certificate	
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
02.0101		Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General
11.0401		Information Sciences and Systems
13.1320		Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
15.0201		Civil Engineering/Civil Technology/Technician
15.0303	a	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering
15.0506		Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Technology/Technician
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.0805		Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
20.0401	a	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
43.0104	a	Criminal Justice Studies
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0201.03		Graphic Production
52.0101		Business, General
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
	Baccalaureate	
02.0101		Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General
03.0601		Wildlife and Wildlands Management
09.0201		Advertising
09.0401		Journalism
09.0501		Public Relations and Organizational Communications
09.0701		Radio and Television Broadcasting

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Murray State University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
09.9999.03		Corporate and Organizational Communication
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.0401		Information Sciences and Systems
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1302		Art Teacher Education
13.1303	a	Business Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1307		Health Teacher Education
13.1308	a	Home Economics Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1312	a	Music Teacher Education
13.1314	a	Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1320	a	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1399.08		Multidisciplinary Career and Technical Education
14.0701	b	Chemical Engineering
14.1001	d	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1201		Engineering Physics
14.1901	b	Mechanical Engineering
15.0201		Civil Engineering/Civil Technology/Technician
15.0303	a	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
15.0506		Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Technology/Technician
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.0699.04	a	Manufacturing Technology
15.0701		Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician
16.0501		German Language and Literature
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
19.0501		Foods and Nutrition Studies, General
19.0701	a	Individual and Family Development Studies, General
19.0901	a	Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Murray State University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
23.1001	a	Speech and Rhetorical Studies
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
24.0102		General Studies
25.0101	a	Library Science/Librarianship
26.0101		Biology, General
27.0101		Mathematics
31.0301		Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
31.0505		Exercise Sciences/Physiology and Movement Studies
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0699.02		Geosciences
40.0703	a	Earth and Planetary Sciences
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
43.0104		Criminal Justice Studies
44.0401		Public Administration
44.0701		Social Work
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0701	a	Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.0901		International Relations and Affairs
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
48.0201.03		Graphic Production
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0901		Music, General
50.0999.02		Music (Liberal Arts)
51.0204		Speech Pathology and Audiology

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Murray State University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
51.0808		Veterinarian Assistant/Animal Health Technician
51.1005		Medical Technology
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0101	a	Business, General
52.0101		Business, General
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0204	a	Office Supervision and Management
52.0301		Accounting
52.0801		Finance, General
52.1101		International Business
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
52.1401		Business Marketing and Marketing Management
	Master's	
02.0101		Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General
09.0101		Communications, General
09.9999.03		Corporate and Organizational Communication
11.0401		Information Sciences and Systems
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1205		Secondary Teacher Education
13.1309		Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education
13.1312		Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1315		Reading Teacher Education
13.1401		Teaching English as a Second Language/Foreign Language
15.0701		Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Murray State University

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
15.1101		Engineering Technology/Technician, General
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
26.0101		Biology, General
26.0699.02		Water Science
27.0101		Mathematics
31.0505		Exercise Sciences/Physiology and Movement Studies
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0699.02		Geosciences
42.0101		Psychology, General
42.0201		Clinical Psychology
44.0201		Community Organization, Resources and Services
44.0401		Public Administration
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0801.01		History
51.0204		Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0101		Business, General
52.0301		Accounting
	Specialist	
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1205		Secondary Teacher Education
	Doctoral	
13.0499.02	[b]	Instruction and Administration
13.0699.01	[b]	Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation
26.0101	[b]	Biology, General
31.0501	[b]	Health and Physical Education, General
51.2399.01	[b]	Rehabilitation Sciences

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Northern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
15.0101		Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
52.0205		Operations Management and Supervision
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
	Certificate	
50.0903		Music - General Performance
	Associate	
13.1319	[a]	Technical Teacher Education (Vocational)
15.0101		Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
15.1101	[a]	Engineering Technology/Technician, General
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
43.0107		Law Enforcement/Police Science
49.0104		Aviation Management
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1502		Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0101		Business, General
52.0205	[a]	Operations Management and Supervision
	Baccalaureate	
03.0102		Environmental Science/Studies
09.0401		Journalism
09.0501		Public Relations and Organizational Communications
09.0701		Radio and Television Broadcasting
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1204		Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Northern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
13.1303		Business Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1316	a	Science Teacher Education, General
13.1320		Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
15.0101		Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0399.02		Electronic Engineering Technology
15.0699.04	a	Manufacturing Technology
15.0699.05		Manufacturing Engineering Technology
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
23.1001		Speech and Rhetorical Studies
26.0101		Biology, General
27.0101		Mathematics
31.0504		Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
43.0104		Criminal Justice Studies
44.0401	a	Public Administration
44.0701		Social Work
45.0101		Social Sciences, General
45.0201		Anthropology
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.0901		International Relations and Affairs
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
45.9999.01		Applied Sociology and Anthropology

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Northern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
50.0402		Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0901		Music, General
51.1502		Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0101		Business, General
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0301		Accounting
52.0601		Business/Managerial Economics
52.0801		Finance, General
52.1002		Labor/Personnel Relations and Studies
52.1003		Organizational Behavior Studies
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
52.1401		Business Marketing and Marketing Management
	Master's	
11.0701		Computer Science
13.0101		Education, General
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1205		Secondary Teacher Education
15.1101		Engineering Technology/Technician, General
25.0101	b	Library Science/Librarianship
44.0401		Public Administration
44.0701	b	Social Work
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0101		Business, General
52.0301		Accounting

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Northern Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
	First-Professional	
22.0101		Law (LL.B., J.D.)
	Doctoral	
13.0499.02		[b] Instruction and Administration

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
03.0102	Environmental Science/Studies
05.0207	Women's Studies
16.0501	German Language and Literature
30.0801	Mathematics and Computer Science
30.1101	Gerontology
45.1101.01	Sociology
50.0903	Music - General Performance
51.0701	Health Systems/Health Services Administration
51.1313	Medical Physiology
52.0203	Logistics and Materials Management
	Baccalaureate
01.0103	Agricultural Economics
02.0201	Animal Sciences, General
02.0301	Food Sciences and Technology
02.0402	Agronomy and Crop Science
02.9999.01	Individualized Programs - Agriculture
02.9999.02	Agriculture Education, Communication, and Leadership
03.0101	Natural Resources Conservation, General
03.0502	Forestry Sciences
04.0201	Architecture
04.0601	Landscape Architecture
05.0107	Latin American Studies
09.0101	Communications, General
09.0201	Advertising
09.0401	Journalism
09.0701	Radio and Television Broadcasting
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.1001	Special Education, General
13.1202	Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203	Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
13.1204		Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education
13.1302		Art Teacher Education
13.1307		Health Teacher Education
13.1312	a	Music Teacher Education
13.1312		Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1316		Science Teacher Education, General
13.1399.02		Math and Physical Sciences Teacher Education
14.0301		Agricultural Engineering
14.0701		Chemical Engineering
14.0801		Civil Engineering, General
14.1001		Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1801		Materials Engineering
14.1901		Mechanical Engineering
14.2101		Mining and Mineral Engineering
16.0102		Linguistics
16.0402		Russian Language and Literature
16.0501		German Language and Literature
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
16.1201		Classics and Classical Languages and Literatures
19.0101		Home Economics, General
19.0402	a	Consumer Economics and Science
19.0501		Foods and Nutrition Studies, General
19.0502	a	Foods and Nutrition Science
19.0701	a	Individual and Family Development Studies, General
19.0901		Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
23.1001.02	a	Speech and Theatre
24.0102	a	General Studies
26.0101		Biology, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
26.0499.02		Agricultural Biotechnology
27.0101		Mathematics
27.0301.01		Mathematical Economics
30.0801	a	Mathematics and Computer Science
30.9999.01		Interdisciplinary Studies
30.9999.03		Foreign Languages and International Economics
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
44.0701		Social Work
45.0101		Social Sciences, General
45.0201		Anthropology
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
50.0408		Interior Design
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0703		Art History, Criticism and Conservation
50.0704		Arts Management
50.0902		Music History and Literature
50.0903		Music - General Performance
51.0204		Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.0701		Health Systems/Health Services Administration
51.0807	a	Physician Assistant
51.1005		Medical Technology
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code	Program Description
	Baccalaureate
51.1699.01	Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
51.2308.01	Pre-Physical Therapy
52.0101	Business, General
52.0301	Accounting
52.0601	Business/Managerial Economics
52.0801	Finance, General
52.0901	Hospitality Administration/Management
52.1301	Management Science
52.1401	Business Marketing and Marketing Management
	Postbaccalaureate Certificate
30.9999.08	Sensing Technologies
	Master's
01.0103	Agricultural Economics
02.0201	Animal Sciences, General
02.0402	Agronomy and Crop Science
02.0402.01	Plant and Soil Sciences
03.0502	Forestry Sciences
04.0201	Architecture
09.0101	Communications, General
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.0301.01	Curriculum and Instruction
13.0301.02	Instructional Systems Design
13.0405	Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.0406	Higher Education Administration
13.0802	Educational Psychology
13.0901	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education
13.1001	Special Education, General
13.1101	Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1202	Elementary Teacher Education

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code	Program Description
Master's	
13.1203	Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1205	Secondary Teacher Education
13.1302	Art Teacher Education
13.1312	Music Teacher Education
13.1320	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1399.03	Vocational Teacher Education
14.0301	Agricultural Engineering
14.0501	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering
14.0501.01	Biomedical Engineering Management
14.0701	Chemical Engineering
14.0801	Civil Engineering, General
14.1001	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1701.01	Manufacturing Systems Engineering
14.1801	Materials Engineering
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering
14.2101	Mining and Mineral Engineering
14.9999.03	Individualized Engineering Program
16.0501	German Language and Literature
16.0901	French Language and Literature
16.0905	Spanish Language and Literature
16.1201	Classics and Classical Languages and Literatures
19.0501	Foods and Nutrition Studies, General
19.0701	Individual and Family Development Studies, General
23.0101	English Language and Literature, General
25.0101	Library Science/Librarianship
26.0101	Biology, General
26.0305	Plant Pathology
26.0609	[c] Nutritional Sciences
26.0612	Toxicology
26.0702	Entomology
27.0101	Mathematics

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
27.0301		Applied Mathematics, General
27.0501		Mathematical Statistics
30.1101	c	Gerontology
30.1201		Historic Preservation, Conservation and Architectural History
31.0501		Health and Physical Education, General
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0201	c	Clinical Psychology
42.0801	c	Experimental Psychology
44.0401		Public Administration
44.0701		Social Work
45.0201		Anthropology
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
45.9999.02		Diplomacy
50.0499.01		Interior Design, Merchandising, and Textiles
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0703		Art History, Criticism and Conservation
50.0902		Music History and Literature
50.0903		Music - General Performance
51.0204		Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.0501		Dental Clinical Sciences/Graduate Dentistry (M.S., Ph.D.)
51.0701		Health Systems/Health Services Administration
51.0807		Physician Assistant
51.0999.01		Radiation Science

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
51.1005		Medical Technology
51.1311		Medical Nutrition
51.1399.02	c	Medical Sciences
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
51.2003		Medical Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Sciences
51.2201		Public Health, General
51.2308		Physical Therapy
51.2310		Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling
51.2501		Veterinary Clinical Sciences (M.S., Ph.D.)
52.0101		Business, General
52.0301		Accounting
	Specialist	
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.0802		Educational Psychology
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
	First-Professional	
22.0101		Law (LL.B., J.D.)
51.0401		Dentistry (D.D.S., D.M.D.)
51.1201		Medicine (M.D.)
51.2001		Pharmacy (B.Pharm., Pharm.D.)
	Residency	
39.0701		Pastoral Counseling and Specialized Ministries
51.0799.01		Health and Medical Administrative Services
51.2001		Pharmacy (B.Pharm., Pharm.D.)
51.2801		Dental/Oral Surgery Specialty
51.2805		Orthodontics Specialty

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code	Program Description
Residency	
51.2806	Pedodontics Specialty
51.2807	Periodontics Specialty
51.2899.01	General Dentistry
51.2899.02	Pediatric Dentistry
51.2903	Anesthesiology Residency
51.2905	Cardiology Residency
51.2908	Child Psychiatry Residency
51.2912	Surgical Critical Care
51.2916	Emergency Medicine Residency
51.2917	Endocrinology and Metabolism Residency
51.2918	Family Medicine Residency
51.2920	Gastroenterology Residency
51.2921	General Surgery Residency
51.2924	Hematology Residency
51.2927	Infectious Disease Residency
51.2928	Internal Medicine Residency
51.2931	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine Residency
51.2932	Nephrology Residency
51.2933	Neurological Surgery/Neurosurgery Residency
51.2934	Neurology Residency
51.2935	Neuropathology Residency
51.2936	Nuclear Medicine Residency
51.2938	Obstetrics and Gynecology Residency
51.2939	Occupational Medicine
51.2941	Ophthalmology Residency
51.2942	Orthopedics/Orthopedic Surgery Residency
51.2943	Otolaryngology Residency
51.2944	Pathology Residency
51.2945	Pediatric Cardiology Residency
51.2948	Pediatric Nephrology Residency
51.2951	Pediatrics Residency

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code	Program Description
Residency	
51.2952	Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine Residency
51.2953	Plastic Surgery Residency
51.2954	Preventive Medicine Residency
51.2955	Psychiatry Residency
51.2955.01	Pediatrics/Psychiatry/Child Psychiatry
51.2957	Pulmonary Disease Residency
51.2958	Radiation Oncology
51.2961	Orthopedic Sports Medicine
51.2962	Thoracic Surgery Residency
51.2963	Urology Residency
51.2964	Vascular Surgery
51.2999.01	General Medicine Residency
51.2999.02	Radiology
51.2999.03	Radiology-Therapeutic
51.2999.04	Addiction Psychiatry
51.2999.05	Anesthesiology Pain Management
51.2999.06	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
51.2999.07	Cytopathology
51.2999.08	Family Practice Sports Medicine
51.2999.09	Interventional Cardiology
51.2999.10	Neonatology
51.2999.11	Oralfacial Pain
51.2999.12	Preliminary Surgery
Doctoral	
01.0103	Agricultural Economics
02.0201	Animal Sciences, General
02.0402	Agronomy and Crop Science
02.0501	Soil Sciences
09.0101	Communications, General
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code	Program Description
Doctoral	
13.0499.02	Instruction and Administration
13.0601	Educational Evaluation and Research
13.0699.01	Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation
13.0802	Educational Psychology
13.1001	Special Education, General
13.1101	Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1399.03	Vocational Teacher Education
14.0301	Agricultural Engineering
14.0501	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering
14.0701	Chemical Engineering
14.0801	Civil Engineering, General
14.1001	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1801	Materials Engineering
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering
14.2101	Mining and Mineral Engineering
16.0905	Spanish Language and Literature
19.0799.01	Family Studies
23.0101	English Language and Literature, General
26.0101	Biology, General
26.0305	Plant Pathology
26.0307	Plant Physiology
26.0501	Microbiology/Bacteriology
26.0609	Nutritional Sciences
26.0612	Toxicology
26.0702	Entomology
26.0705	Pharmacology, Human and Animal
27.0101	Mathematics
27.0501	Mathematical Statistics
30.1101	Gerontology
31.0501	Health and Physical Education, General
31.0505	Exercise Sciences/Physiology and Movement Studies

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Kentucky

Code		Program Description
	Doctoral	
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0201		Clinical Psychology
42.0801		Experimental Psychology
44.0401		Public Administration
44.0701	d	Social Work
45.0201		Anthropology
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
50.0901		Music, General
50.0902		Music History and Literature
51.1005		Medical Technology
51.1301		Medical Anatomy
51.1302		Medical Biochemistry
51.1313		Medical Physiology
51.1399.02		Medical Sciences
51.1608		Nursing Science (Post-R.N.)
51.2003		Medical Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Sciences
51.2201		Public Health, General
51.2399.01		Rehabilitation Sciences
51.2501		Veterinary Clinical Sciences (M.S., Ph.D.)
52.0101		Business, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
50.0501.02		African American Theatre
	Associate	
22.0103		Paralegal/Legal Assistant
51.0205	b	Sign Language Interpreter
51.0602		Dental Hygienist
51.0907	a	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
	Baccalaureate	
05.0110	a	Russian and Slavic Area Studies
05.0201		Afro-American (Black) Studies
05.0207		Women's Studies
09.0101		Communications, General
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1312		Music Teacher Education
13.1320		Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1327	a	Health Occupations Teacher Education (Vocational)
14.0101		Engineering, General
14.0701		Chemical Engineering
14.0801		Civil Engineering, General
14.0901		Computer Engineering
14.1001		Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1701		Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering
14.1901		Mechanical Engineering
16.0402	a	Russian Language and Literature
16.0501	a	German Language and Literature
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
24.0199.03		Humanities and Social Sciences
26.0101		Biology, General
26.0701	a	Zoology, General
27.0101		Mathematics
31.0501		Health and Physical Education, General
31.0504		Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
38.0101		Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
45.0201		Anthropology
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0701	a	Geography
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
50.0408	a	Interior Design
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0501	a	Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0703		Art History, Criticism and Conservation
50.0901		Music, General
50.0902	a	Music History and Literature
50.0903	a	Music - General Performance
50.0904	a	Music Theory and Composition
51.0205	b	Sign Language Interpreter
51.0602		Dental Hygienist
51.0905	a	Nuclear Medical Technology/Technician
51.0908	a	Respiratory Therapy Technician

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code		Program Description
		Baccalaureate
51.1002	a	Cytotechnologist
51.1005	a	Medical Technology
51.1199.01		Health and Medical Preparatory Programs, Other
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
51.2305		Music Therapy
51.2308	a	Physical Therapy
51.2308.01	a	Pre-Physical Therapy
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0299.02		Equine Administration
52.0301		Accounting
52.0601		Business/Managerial Economics
52.0801		Finance, General
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
52.1401		Business Marketing and Marketing Management
		Postbaccalaureate Certificate
05.0201		Afro-American (Black) Studies
05.0207		Women's Studies
14.1401.01		Environmental Engineering
51.1002	a	Cytotechnologist
51.1005	a	Medical Technology
51.2201		Public Health, General
52.0203		Logistics and Materials Management
52.0299.02		Equine Administration
		Master's
04.0301		City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning
05.0201		Afro-American (Black) Studies
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
13.0406		Higher Education Administration
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1201		Adult and Continuing Teacher Education
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1204		Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education
13.1205		Secondary Teacher Education
13.1302		Art Teacher Education
13.1306	a	Foreign Languages Teacher Education
13.1312		Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1315		Reading Teacher Education
13.1320		Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
14.0701		Chemical Engineering
14.0801		Civil Engineering, General
14.0901		Computer Engineering
14.1001		Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1701		Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering
14.1901		Mechanical Engineering
14.3001		Engineering/Industrial Management
16.0102	a	Linguistics
16.0501	a	German Language and Literature
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
24.0199.03		Humanities and Social Sciences
26.0101		Biology, General
26.0501		Microbiology/Bacteriology
26.0705		Pharmacology, Human and Animal
27.0101		Mathematics

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code		Program Description
Master's		
30.0601	a	Systems Science and Theory
30.9999.01		Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0504		Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
31.0505		Exercise Sciences/Physiology and Movement Studies
38.0101	a	Philosophy
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
42.0201	c	Clinical Psychology
42.0801		Experimental Psychology
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
44.0401		Public Administration
44.0701		Social Work
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0501	a	Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0701		Art, General
50.0702	a	Fine/Studio Arts
50.0703	a	Art History, Criticism and Conservation
50.0901		Music, General
50.0902	a	Music History and Literature
50.0903		Music - General Performance
50.0904	a	Music Theory and Composition
51.0204		Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.0501		Dental Clinical Sciences/Graduate Dentistry (M.S., Ph.D.)
51.1301		Medical Anatomy
51.1302		Medical Biochemistry
51.1313		Medical Physiology
51.1399.02	c	Medical Sciences

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
51.2201		Public Health, General
51.2203		Epidemiology
51.2204		Health and Medical Biostatistics
51.2301		Art Therapy
51.2308	a	Physical Therapy
52.0101		Business, General
52.0301		Accounting
	Specialist	
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.0406	a	Higher Education Administration
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1202	a	Elementary Teacher Education
	First-Professional	
22.0101		Law (LL.B., J.D.)
51.0401		Dentistry (D.D.S., D.M.D.)
51.1201		Medicine (M.D.)
	Residency	
51.2801		Dental/Oral Surgery Specialty
51.2803		Endodontics Specialty
51.2805		Orthodontics Specialty
51.2807		Periodontics Specialty
51.2808		Prosthodontics Specialty
51.2899.01		General Dentistry
51.2903		Anesthesiology Residency
51.2905		Cardiology Residency
51.2908		Child Psychiatry Residency

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code	Program Description
Residency	
51.2913	Dermatology Residency
51.2915	Diagnostic Radiology Residency
51.2916	Emergency Medicine Residency
51.2917	Endocrinology and Metabolism Residency
51.2918	Family Medicine Residency
51.2920	Gastroenterology Residency
51.2921	General Surgery Residency
51.2924	Hematology Residency
51.2926	Immunopathology Residency
51.2927	Infectious Disease Residency
51.2928	Internal Medicine Residency
51.2931	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine Residency
51.2932	Nephrology Residency
51.2933	Neurological Surgery/Neurosurgery Residency
51.2934	Neurology Residency
51.2938	Obstetrics and Gynecology Residency
51.2941	Ophthalmology Residency
51.2942	Orthopedics/Orthopedic Surgery Residency
51.2943	Otolaryngology Residency
51.2944	Pathology Residency
51.2951	Pediatrics Residency
51.2952	Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine Residency
51.2953	Plastic Surgery Residency
51.2955	Psychiatry Residency
51.2957	Pulmonary Disease Residency
51.2960	Rheumatology Residency
51.2962	Thoracic Surgery Residency
51.2963	Urology Residency
51.2999.03	Radiology-Therapeutic

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

University of Louisville

Code		Program Description
Doctoral		
13.0301.01		Curriculum and Instruction
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.0604	a	Educational Assessment, Testing and Measurement
13.0699.01	a	Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation
13.1001	a	Special Education, General
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
14.0701		Chemical Engineering
14.0801		Civil Engineering, General
14.1001		Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1701		Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering
14.1901		Mechanical Engineering
14.9999.02		Computer Science and Engineering
23.0401		English Composition
24.0199.03		Humanities and Social Sciences
26.0101		Biology, General
26.0501		Microbiology/Bacteriology
26.0699.01	a	Environmental Biology
26.0705		Pharmacology, Human and Animal
27.0399.01		Applied and Industrial Mathematics
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0801	b	Physics, General
42.0201		Clinical Psychology
42.0801		Experimental Psychology
44.0701	d	Social Work
44.9999.02		Urban and Public Affairs
50.0703		Art History, Criticism and Conservation
50.0902	b	Music History and Literature
51.0202		Audiology/Hearing Sciences
51.1301		Medical Anatomy
51.1302		Medical Biochemistry
51.1313		Medical Physiology
51.1399.01	a	Visual Sciences
51.2203		Epidemiology
51.2204		Health and Medical Biostatistics

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Western Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
05.0108		Middle Eastern Studies
05.0115		Canadian Studies
05.0207		Women's Studies
13.1299.01		Community College Teaching
24.0101.01		Leadership Studies
42.1701		School Psychology
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1605		Nursing, Family Practice (Post-R.N.)
52.0903		Travel-Tourism Management
52.0903.01		Tourism Management
	Certificate	
52.1501		Real Estate
	Associate	
01.0301		Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
08.0705	a	General Retailing Operations
11.0301		Data Processing Technology/Technician
13.1204		Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education
13.1319		Technical Teacher Education (Vocational)
15.0699.04		Manufacturing Technology
15.9999.03		Automated Industrial Systems Technology
22.0103		Paralegal/Legal Assistant
24.0102		General Studies
41.0399.01		Meteorological Technology
45.0702	a	Cartography
48.0102		Architectural Drafting
48.0199.01	a	Technical Illustration
51.0602		Dental Hygienist
51.0707		Medical Records Technology/Technician
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Western Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.0701	a	Enterprise Management and Operation, General
52.0803	a	Banking and Financial Support Services
52.1501	a	Real Estate
	Baccalaureate	
02.0101		Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General
09.0101		Communications, General
09.0201		Advertising
09.0401		Journalism
09.0501		Public Relations and Organizational Communications
09.0701		Radio and Television Broadcasting
09.9999.01		Photojournalism
09.9999.03		Corporate and Organizational Communication
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1012		Education of the Speech Impaired
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1204		Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education
13.1302		Art Teacher Education
13.1303		Business Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1307	a	Health Teacher Education
13.1308		Home Economics Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1312		Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1316		Science Teacher Education, General
13.1320		Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Western Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
15.0201		Civil Engineering/Civil Technology/Technician
15.0303	a	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering
15.0403	a	Electromechanical Technology/Technician
15.0507		Environmental and Pollution Control Technology/Technician
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.0699.03		Industrial Technology
15.0805	a	Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician
16.0501		German Language and Literature
16.0901		French Language and Literature
16.0905		Spanish Language and Literature
19.0501		Foods and Nutrition Studies, General
19.0601		Housing Studies, General
19.0901		Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
23.1001		Speech and Rhetorical Studies
23.9999.01		English and Applied Language Arts
24.0102		General Studies
25.0101	a	Library Science/Librarianship
26.0101		Biology, General
26.0202		Biochemistry
26.0499.01		Recombinant Genetics
27.0101		Mathematics
30.9999.01		Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0301		Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
38.0101		Philosophy
38.0201		Religion/Religious Studies
40.0501		Chemistry, General
40.0601		Geology
40.0801		Physics, General
42.0101		Psychology, General
43.0201	b	Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Western Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Baccalaureate	
44.0701		Social Work
45.0101		Social Sciences, General
45.0201		Anthropology
45.0601		Economics, General
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1001		Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01		Sociology
50.0101		Visual and Performing Arts
50.0402		Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration
50.0501		Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702		Fine/Studio Arts
50.0901		Music, General
50.0999.02		Music (Liberal Arts)
51.0204	a	Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.0301		Community Health Liaison
51.0602		Dental Hygienist
51.0701		Health Systems/Health Services Administration
51.1005		Medical Technology
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0301		Accounting
52.0601		Business/Managerial Economics
52.0801		Finance, General
52.0902		Hotel/Motel and Restaurant Management
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
52.1401		Business Marketing and Marketing Management
	Master's	
02.0101		Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Western Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
Master's		
05.9999.01		Folk Studies
09.0101		Communications, General
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
13.0101		Education, General
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1001		Special Education, General
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1101.04		Counseling in Non-School Settings
13.1102		College/Postsecondary Student Counseling and Personnel Services
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203		Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1204		Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education
13.1205		Secondary Teacher Education
13.1301	a	Agricultural Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1302		Art Teacher Education
13.1303	a	Business Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1305	a	English Teacher Education
13.1306	a	Foreign Languages Teacher Education
13.1311	a	Mathematics Teacher Education
13.1312		Music Teacher Education
13.1314		Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1315		Reading Teacher Education
23.0101		English Language and Literature, General
24.0199.03	a	Humanities and Social Sciences
25.0101		Library Science/Librarianship
26.0101		Biology, General
27.0101		Mathematics
30.9999.04		Interdisciplinary Administration
31.0301		Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
40.0501		Chemistry, General
42.0101		Psychology, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Western Kentucky University

Code		Program Description
	Master's	
43.0107	b	Law Enforcement/Police Science
44.0401		Public Administration
44.0701		Social Work
45.0601	a	Economics, General
45.0701		Geography
45.0801.01		History
45.1101.01		Sociology
51.0204		Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.0301	a	Community Health Liaison
51.0701		Health Systems/Health Services Administration
51.1699.01		Nursing, General (Post-R.N.)
51.2201		Public Health, General
52.0101		Business, General
52.0301	a	Accounting
	Specialist	
13.0405		Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.1101		Counselor Education/Student Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1202		Elementary Teacher Education
13.1205		Secondary Teacher Education
42.1701		School Psychology
	Doctoral	
13.0405	b	Elementary, Middle and Secondary Education Administration
13.0499.02	a	Instruction and Administration
45.0801.01	b	History
51.2399.01	b	Rehabilitation Sciences

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Ashland Community College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma	
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.9999.02	a	Network and Information Systems Technology
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107	a	Law Enforcement/Police Science
51.0806	a	Physical Therapy Assistant
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0302	a	Accounting Technician
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Elizabethtown Community College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
52.1099.01		Quality Technology
52.1501		Real Estate
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.0301	a	Data Processing Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107	a	Law Enforcement/Police Science
44.0701		Social Work
51.0602	b	Dental Hygienist
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.1099.01		Quality Technology

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Hazard Community College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
03.0401	Forest Harvesting and Production Technology/Technician
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
15.0901	Coal Mining Technology
15.1102	Surveying
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0103	Communications Systems Installer and Repairer
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0202	Construction Equipment Operator
51.0703	Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1004	Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
12.0403	Cosmetologist
15.1102	Surveying
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Hazard Community College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
46.0302		Electrician
47.0104		Computer Installer and Repairer
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603		Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0202		Construction Equipment Operator
51.0602	a	Dental Hygienist
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
03.0401		Forest Harvesting and Production Technology/Technician
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0803		Automotive Engineering Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
44.0701		Social Work
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
51.0602	a	Dental Hygienist
51.0806	d	Physical Therapy Assistant
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Hazard Community College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Henderson Community College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
01.0301		[b] Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
	Diploma	
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
51.0801		Medical Assistant
	Associate	
01.0301		Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
44.0701		Social Work
51.0602		Dental Hygienist
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Hopkinsville Community College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
01.0301	Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0403	Electromechanical Technology/Technician
15.0603	Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.0699.06	Industrial Automation Technology
15.0702	Quality Control Technology/Technician
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
46.0302	Electrician
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0201	Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402	Executive Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
15.0699.06	Industrial Automation Technology
15.0702	Quality Control Technology/Technician
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
46.0302	Electrician
47.0104	Computer Installer and Repairer
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
	Associate
01.0301	Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Hopkinsville Community College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107	[a]	Law Enforcement/Police Science
44.0701		Social Work
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Jefferson Community College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
41.0301		Chemical Technology/Technician
51.0707		Medical Records Technology/Technician
52.1501		Real Estate
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.0301		Data Processing Technology/Technician
11.9999.02	a	Network and Information Systems Technology
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
15.0303	a	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
15.0607		Plastics Technology/Technician
15.0803		Automotive Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0805	a	Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
41.0301		Chemical Technology/Technician
44.0701		Social Work
47.9999.01		Apprenticeship Studies
50.0402		Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration
51.0707		Medical Records Technology/Technician
51.0803		Occupational Therapy Assistant
51.0806		Physical Therapy Assistant
51.0905		Nuclear Medical Technology/Technician
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Jefferson Community College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
52.0302		Accounting Technician
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.1099.01	a	Quality Technology
52.1501		Real Estate

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Lexington Community College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
11.0301		Data Processing Technology/Technician
15.0201		Civil Engineering/Civil Technology/Technician
15.0303		Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering
15.0599.04		Environmental Science Technology
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
48.0102		Architectural Drafting
51.0602		Dental Hygienist
51.0603		Dental Laboratory Technician
51.0905		Nuclear Medical Technology/Technician
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0302	[a]	Accounting Technician
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Madisonville Community College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
01.0301	Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0403	Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0205	Truck, Bus and Other Commercial Vehicle Operator
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.0909	Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1004	Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.1501	Real Estate
	Diploma
15.0401	Biomedical Engineering-Related Technology/Technician
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604	[a] Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Madisonville Community College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
47.0605		[a] Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0803		Occupational Therapy Assistant
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
51.0803		Occupational Therapy Assistant
51.0806		Physical Therapy Assistant
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Maysville Community College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
01.0301	Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0403	Electromechanical Technology/Technician
15.0803	[a] Automotive Engineering Technology/Technician
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0909	Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0402	Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.1501	Real Estate
	Diploma
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
15.0803	[a] Automotive Engineering Technology/Technician
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0909	Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Maysville Community College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.9999.02	a	Network and Information Systems Technology
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Owensboro Community College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma	
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
	Certificate	
41.0101		Biological Technology/Technician
	Associate	
01.0301		Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107	[a]	Law Enforcement/Police Science
44.0701		Social Work
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Paducah Community College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.2205		Health Physics/Radiologic Health
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.9999.02	a	Network and Information Systems Technology
15.1101	a	Engineering Technology/Technician, General
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
51.0806		Physical Therapy Assistant
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.2205		Health Physics/Radiologic Health
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
	Baccalaureate	
14.0701	b	Chemical Engineering
14.1901	b	Mechanical Engineering

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Prestonsburg Community College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
	Diploma
51.0602	[b] Dental Hygienist
	Associate
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
24.0101	Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
43.0107	Law Enforcement/Police Science
44.0701	Social Work
51.0602	Dental Hygienist
51.0908	Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1601	Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201	Business Administration and Management, General

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Somerset Community College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
	Diploma	
51.0602	b	Dental Hygienist
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
51.0602	b	Dental Hygienist
51.0806		Physical Therapy Assistant
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Southeast Community College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
15.1102	Surveying
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
45.0805	Public/Applied History and Archival Administration
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0202	Construction Equipment Operator
49.0205	Truck, Bus and Other Commercial Vehicle Operator
50.0711	Ceramic Arts and Ceramics
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1004	Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0201	Business Administration and Management, General
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0402	Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0104	Computer Installer and Repairer

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Southeast Community College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0603		Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0202		Construction Equipment Operator
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
15.0402	a	Computer Maintenance Technology/Technician
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0103		Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107	a	Law Enforcement/Police Science
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
50.0711		Ceramic Arts and Ceramics
51.0806	d	Physical Therapy Assistant
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Southeast Community College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
51.1004		[a] Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1004		Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1601		Nursing (R.N. Training)
52.0201		Business Administration and Management, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Ashland Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0401	[a] Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0805	Pharmacy Technician/Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
12.0403	Cosmetologist
12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0401	[a] Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
41.0301	Chemical Technology/Technician
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Ashland Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0805		Pharmacy Technician/Assistant
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0401		[a] Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
41.0301		Chemical Technology/Technician
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Bowling Green Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
15.0403	Electromechanical Technology/Technician
15.0499.01	Automated Systems Technology
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
48.0703	Cabinet Maker and Millworker
49.0205	Truck, Bus and Other Commercial Vehicle Operator
51.0703	Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.0907	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
11.0501	[a] Computer Systems Analysis
15.0499.01	Automated Systems Technology
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Bowling Green Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603		Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0201		Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.0910		Diagnostic Medical Sonography Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302		Accounting Technician
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.9999.02	a	Network and Information Systems Technology
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
15.0403		Electromechanical Technology/Technician
20.0401	a	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908	b	Respiratory Therapy Technician

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Central Kentucky Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
15.0507	Environmental and Pollution Control Technology/Technician
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
43.0112	Securities Services Administration/Management
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0401	Building/Property Maintenance and Manager
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0606	Small Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0703	Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1004	Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Central Kentucky Technical College

Code	Program Description
Diploma	
15.0507	Environmental and Pollution Control Technology/Technician
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0104	Computer Installer and Repairer
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0606	Small Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0602	Dental Hygienist
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0907	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908	Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.0909	Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1004	Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
Associate	
30.9999.07	General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
51.0908	[b] Respiratory Therapy Technician
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Elizabethtown Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0401	[a]	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201		Carpenter
46.0302		Electrician
46.0501		Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0103		Communications Systems Installer and Repairer
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0106		Major Appliance Installer and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302		Accounting Technician
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma	
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0401	[a]	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201		Carpenter
46.0302		Electrician
46.0501		Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0104		Computer Installer and Repairer

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Elizabethtown Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0106		Major Appliance Installer and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302		Accounting Technician
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0302		Electrician
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0907	[a]	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Gateway Community and Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
12.0405	Message
20.0201	[a] Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers, General
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0103	Communications Systems Installer and Repairer
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0205	Truck, Bus and Other Commercial Vehicle Operator
50.0402	Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration
51.0703	Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk
51.0707	Medical Records Technology/Technician
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0805	Pharmacy Technician/Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1004	Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0201	Business Administration and Management, General
52.0302	Accounting Technician

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Gateway Community and Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma	
12.0403		Cosmetologist
20.0201	[a]	Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers, General
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101		Mason and Tile Setter
46.0302		Electrician
47.0104		Computer Installer and Repairer
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603		Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0201		Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
50.0402		Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.0805		Pharmacy Technician/Assistant
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302		Accounting Technician
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Gateway Community and Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
24.0101		Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0402	[a]	Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	[a]	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Jefferson Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
10.0101	Educational/Instructional Media Technology/Technician
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0401	Building/Property Maintenance and Manager
46.0403	Construction/Building Inspector
46.0408	Painter and Wall Coverer
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0606	Small Engine Mechanic and Repairer
47.0608	Aircraft Mechanic/Technician Powerplant
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0303	Upholsterers
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
48.0703	Cabinet Maker and Millworker
49.0205	Truck, Bus and Other Commercial Vehicle Operator
51.0601	Dental Assistant
51.0703	Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Jefferson Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
51.0907	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1004	Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.1201	Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
	Diploma
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0401	Building/Property Maintenance and Manager
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0104	Computer Installer and Repairer
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0606	Small Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0303	Upholsterers
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
48.0703	Cabinet Maker and Millworker
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0909	Surgical/Operating Room Technician

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Jefferson Technical College

Code	Program Description
Diploma	
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.1201	Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
Associate	
30.9999.07	General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0608	Aircraft Mechanic/Technician Powerplant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
48.9999.01	Apprenticeship Technology

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Laurel Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0106	Major Appliance Installer and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.0907	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0402	Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.0403	Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
12.0403	Cosmetologist
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0106	Major Appliance Installer and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Laurel Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0602	a	Dental Hygienist
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0403		Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	a	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0103	d	Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
51.0602	a	Dental Hygienist
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	a	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Mayo Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403	Cosmetologist
12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
15.0603	Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.1102	Surveying
20.0401	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0103	Communications Systems Installer and Repairer
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0205	Truck, Bus and Other Commercial Vehicle Operator
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0403	Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.1201	Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Mayo Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
12.0403		Cosmetologist
15.0603		Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.1102		Surveying
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101		Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201		Carpenter
46.0302		Electrician
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603		Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0201		Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0602		[b] Dental Hygienist
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302		Accounting Technician
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0403		Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.1201		Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing,
	Associate	
15.1102		Surveying
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Mayo Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0602	[b]	Dental Hygienist
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	[a]	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Owensboro Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)	
01.0301		Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
11.0101		Computer and Information Sciences, General
12.0403		Cosmetologist
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
20.0401		Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201		Carpenter
46.0302		Electrician
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0603		Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0506		Sheet Metal Worker
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0904		Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401	a	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0402		Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma	
12.0403		Cosmetologist
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
15.0699.06	a	Industrial Automation Technology
20.0401		Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

Owensboro Technical College

Code	Program Description
Diploma	
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0104	Computer Installer and Repairer
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0909	Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401	[a] Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0402	Executive Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
Associate	
30.9999.07	General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Rowan Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
47.0606	Small Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.0908	Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0403	Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0101	Mason and Tile Setter
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
46.0501	Plumber and Pipefitter
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Rowan Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
47.0604		Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
47.0606		Small Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0403		Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	[a]	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Somerset Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Diploma
20.0201	[a] Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers, General
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0604	Auto/Automotive Mechanic/Technician
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
47.0608	Aircraft Mechanic/Technician Powerplant
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

Somerset Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
	Associate	
20.0202		Child Care Provider/Assistant
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0103	d	Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107	a	Law Enforcement/Police Science
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0608		Aircraft Mechanic/Technician Powerplant
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	a	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

West Kentucky Technical College

Code	Program Description
	Certificate (short-term)
01.0601	Horticulture Services Operations and Management, General
10.0101	Educational/Instructional Media Technology/Technician
12.0403	Cosmetologist
12.0503	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0201	[a] Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers, General
20.0202	Child Care Provider/Assistant
20.0401	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203	Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201	Carpenter
46.0302	Electrician
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303	Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603	Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0605	Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101	Drafting, General
48.0201	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503	Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508	Welder/Welding Technologist
49.0205	Truck, Bus and Other Commercial Vehicle Operator
49.0399.01	Water Transportation Workers
51.0703	Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk
51.0801	Medical Assistant
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.0908	Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.1613	Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302	Accounting Technician
52.0401	Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0403	Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

West Kentucky Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Diploma	
10.0101		Educational/Instructional Media Technology/Technician
12.0402		Barber/Hairstylist
12.0403		Cosmetologist
12.0503		Culinary Arts/Chef Training
20.0305		[a] Custom Tailor
20.0401		Institutional Food Workers and Administrators
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
46.0201		Carpenter
46.0302		Electrician
47.0104		Computer Installer and Repairer
47.0105		Industrial Electronics Installers and Repairer
47.0201		Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanic and Repairer
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
47.0603		Auto/Automotive Body Repairer
47.0605		Diesel Engine Mechanic and Repairer
48.0101		Drafting, General
48.0201		Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General
48.0503		Machine Shop Assistant
48.0508		Welder/Welding Technologist
51.0602		Dental Hygienist
51.0801		Medical Assistant
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
51.0909		Surgical/Operating Room Technician
51.0910		Diagnostic Medical Sonography Technician
51.1613		Practical Nurse (L.P.N. Training)
52.0302		Accounting Technician
52.0401		Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General
52.0403		Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

[a] Suspended or withdrawn
[b] Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
[c] Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
[d] Joint Programs

West Kentucky Technical College

Code		Program Description
	Associate	
15.0404		Instrumentation Technology/Technician
30.9999.07		General Occupational/Technical Studies
43.0203		Fire Science/Firefighting
47.0303		Industrial Machinery Maintenance and Repairer
51.0907	a	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0907		Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.0908		Respiratory Therapy Technician
52.0404	a	Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
52.0404		Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary

a Suspended or withdrawn
b Enrollment Only, Cooperative/Collaborative Program
c Master's Level Enrollment in Doctoral Programs
d Joint Programs

TABLE 18

BUILDING OWNERSHIP CODES

Code	Description
1	Owned in fee simple
2	Title vested in the institution and being paid for on an amortization schedule (regardless of whether the building is shared with another institution or organization).
3	Title vested in a holding company or building corporation to which payments are being made by the institution; title will ultimately pass to the institution. (Includes lease-purchase arrangements.)
4	Not owned by the institution, but leased or rented to the institution at a typical local rate.
5	Not owned by the institution, but made available to the institution either at no cost or at a nominal rate.
6	Not owned by the institution, but shared with an educational organization that is not a postsecondary institution.
7	Not owned by the institution, but shared with another postsecondary educational institution.
8	Other (e.g., not owned by the institution, but shared with a noneducational institution).
9	Title vested in an affiliated corporation, but made available to the institution either at no cost, a typical local rate, or at a nominal rate.

Note: Leases are to be reported under Codes 4-9.

TABLE 20-A
OUTLINE OF ROOM USE CODES

100 Classroom Facilities
- 110 Classroom
- 115 Classroom Service

200 Laboratory Facilities
- 210 Class Laboratory
- 215 Class Laboratory Service
- 220 Open Laboratory
- 225 Open Laboratory Service
- 250 Research/Nonclass Laboratory
- 255 Research/Nonclass Lab Service

300 Office Facilities
- 310 Office
- 315 Office Service
- 350 Conference Room
- 355 Conference Room Service
- 390 Office Space - Dormitory

400 Study Facilities
- 410 Study Room
- 420 Stack
- 430 Open-Stack Study Room
- 440 Processing Room
- 455 Study Service
- 490 Dormitory Study Space

500 Special Use Facilities
- 510 Armory
- 515 Armory Service
- 520 Athletic or Physical Education
- 523 Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating
- 525 Athletic or Physical Educ. Service
- 530 Media Production
- 535 Media Production Service

500 Special Use Facilities (Continued)
- 540 Clinic
- 545 Clinic Service
- 550 Demonstration
- 555 Demonstration Service
- 560 Field Building
- 570 Animal Quarters
- 575 Animal Quarters Service
- 580 Greenhouse
- 585 Greenhouse Service
- 590 Other (All Purpose)

600 General Use Facilities
- 610 Assembly
- 615 Assembly Service
- 620 Exhibition
- 625 Exhibition Service
- 630 Food Facility
- 635 Food Facility Service
- 640 Day Care
- 645 Day Care Service
- 650 Lounge
- 655 Lounge Service
- 660 Merchandising
- 665 Merchandising Service
- 670 Recreation
- 675 Recreation Service
- 680 Meeting Room
- 685 Meeting Room Service

TABLE 20-A (Continued)

700 Support Facilities

710	Central Computer or Telecommunications
715	Central Computer or Telecommunications Service
720	Shop
725	Shop Service
730	Central Storage
735	Central Storage Service
740	Vehicle Storage
745	Vehicle Storage Service
750	Central Service
755	Central Service Support
760	Hazardous Materials
765	Hazardous Materials Service

800 Health Care Facilities

810	Patient Bedroom
815	Patient Bedroom Service
820	Patient Bath
830	Nurse Station
835	Nurse Station Service
840	Surgery
845	Surgery Service
850	Treatment/Examination
855	Treatment/Examination Service
860	Diagnostic Service Laboratory
865	Diagnostic Service Laboratory Support Service
870	Central Supplies
880	Public Waiting
890	Staff On-Call Facility
895	Staff On-Call Facility Service

900 Residential Facilities

910	Sleep/Study without Toilet or Bath
919	Toilet or Bath
920	Sleep/Study with Toilet or Bath
935	Sleep/Study Service
950	Apartment
955	Apartment Service
970	House

000 Unclassified Facilities

050	Inactive Area
060	Alteration or Conversion Area
070	Unfinished Area

Nonassignable Area

PPP	President's Residence
VVV	Toilet - Facilities other than Dormitories
WWW	Circulation Area
XXX	Building Service
YYY	Mechanical Area

Structural Area

ZZZ	Structural Area

TABLE 20-B

CROSSWALK OF 1973 AND 1992 ROOM USE CATEGORIES

1973 Manual		1992 Manual	
100 - Classroom Facilities			
110	Classroom	110	Classroom
115	Classroom Service	115	Classroom Service
200 - Laboratory Facilities			
210	Class Laboratory	210	Class Laboratory
215	Class Laboratory Service	215	Class Laboratory Service
220	Special Class Laboratory	Code expanded and renamed. Combine existing 220 and 230 as 220 Open Laboratory.	
225	Special Class Laboratory Service	Code expanded and renamed. Combine existing 225 and 235 as 225 Open Laboratory Service.	
220	**Code Renamed**	220	Open Laboratory (220 + 230)
225	**Code Renamed**	225	Open Laboratory Service (225+235)
230	Individual Study Laboratory	Deleted. Combined with new 220.	
235	Individual Study Laboratory Service	Deleted. Combined with new 225.	
250	Nonclass Laboratory	250	Research/Nonclass Laboratory
255	Nonclass Laboratory Service	255	Research/Nonclass Laboratory Service
300 - Office Facilities			
310	Office	310	Office
315	Office Service	315	Office Service
350	Conference Room	350	Conference Room
355	Conference Room Service	355	Conference Room Service

TABLE 20-B (Continued)

1973 Manual		1992 Manual	
	400 - Study Facilities		
410	Reading/Study Room	410	Study Room
420	Stack	420	Stack
430	Open-Stack Reading Room	430	Open-Stack Study Room
440	Processing Room	440	Processing Room
455	Study Service	455	Study Service
	500 - Special Use Facilities		
510	Armory	510	Armory
515	Armory Service	515	Armory Service
520	Athletic/Physical Education	520	Athletic or Physical Education
523	Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating	523	Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating
525	Athletic/Physical Education Service	525	Athletic or Physical Education Service
530	Audiovisual, Radio, TV	530	Media Production
535	Audiovisual, Radio, TV Service	535	Media Production Service
540	Clinic (Nonhealth Professions)	540	Clinic
545	Clinic Service (Nonhealth Professions)	545	Clinic Service
550	Demonstration	550	Demonstration
555	Demonstration Service	555	Demonstration Service
560	Field Building	560	Field Building
570	Animal Quarters	570	Animal Quarters
575	Animal Quarters Service	575	Animal Quarters Service
580	Greenhouse	580	Greenhouse
585	Greenhouse Service	585	Greenhouse Service
590	Other	590	Other

TABLE 20-B (Continued)

1973 Manual		1992 Manual	
600 - General Use Facilities			
610	Assembly	610	Assembly
615	Assembly Service	615	Assembly Service
620	Exhibition	620	Exhibition
625	Exhibition Service	625	Exhibition Service
630	Food Facilities	630	Food Facility
635	Food Facilities Service	635	Food Facility Service
640	**New Code**	640	Day Care
645	**New Code**	645	Day Care Service
650	Lounge	650	Lounge
655	Lounge Service	655	Lounge Service
660	Merchandising Facilities	660	Merchandising
665	Merchandising Facilities - Service	665	Merchandising Service
670	Recreation	670	Recreation
675	Recreation Service	675	Recreation Service
680	Meeting Room	680	Meeting Room
685	Meeting Room Service	685	Meeting Room Service
690	Locker Room	Deleted. Reassign to:	
		115	Classroom Service or
		215	Class Laboratory Service or
		225	Open Laboratory Service or
		315	Office Service or
		xx5	Other Room Service Code.

TABLE 20-B (Continued)

1973 Manual		1992 Manual	
	700 – Support Facilities		
710	Data Processing/Computer	710	Central Computer or Telecomm.
715	Data Processing/Computer Service	715	Central Computer or Telecomm. Service
720	Shop	720	Shop
725	Shop Service	725	Shop Service
730	Storage	730	Central Storage
735	Storage Service	735	Central Storage Service
740	Vehicle-Storage Facility	740	Vehicle Storage
745	Vehicle-Storage Facility Service	745	Vehicle Storage Service
		Code expanded and renamed. Combine existing 750 and 760 as 750 Central Service.	
750 750	Central Food Stores **Code Renamed**	750	Central Service (750 + 760)
755	Central Service Support	755	Central Service Support
760	Central Laundry	760	Deleted. Combined with new 750.
760	**New Code**	760	Hazardous Materials
765	**New Code**	765	Hazardous Materials Service

TABLE 20-B (Continued)

1973 Manual		1992 Manual	
800 - Health Care Facilities			
810	Patient Bedroom	810	Patient Bedroom
815	**New Code**	815	Patient Bedroom Service
820	Patient Bath	820	Patient Bath
830	Nurse Station	830	Nurse Station
835	**New Code**	835	Nurse Station Service
840	Surgery	840	Surgery
845	**New Code**	845	Surgery Service
850	Treatment	850	Treatment/Examination
855	**New Code**	855	Treatment/Examination Service
860	Service Laboratory	860	Diagnostic Service Laboratory
865	** New Code**	865	Diagnostic Service Lab Support
870	Supplies	870	Central Supplies
880	Public Waiting	880	Public Waiting
890	**New Code**	890	Staff On-Call Facility
895	Health Care Service	Deleted. Apply appropriate service code to primary room code.	
895	**Code Renamed**	895	Staff On-Call Facility Service
900 - Residential Facilities			
910	Sleep/Study without Toilet/Bath	910	Sleep/Study without Toilet or Bath
919	Toilet/Bath	919	Toilet or Bath
920	Sleep/Study with Toilet/Bath	920	Sleep/Study with Toilet or Bath
935	Sleep/Study Service	935	Sleep/Study Service
950	Apartment	950	Apartment
955	Apartment Service	955	Apartment Service
970	House	970	House

TABLE 20-B (Continued)

1973 Manual		1992 Manual	
000 - Unclassified Facilities			
050	Inactive Area	050	Inactive Area
060	Alteration or Conversion Area	060	Alteration or Conversion Area
070	Unfinished Area	070	Unfinished Area
Nonassignable Area			
WWW	Circulation Area	WWW	Circulation Area
XXX	Custodial Area	XXX	Building Service Area
YYY	Mechanical Area	YYY	Mechanical Area
ZZZ	Structural Area		

TABLE 21

LAND HOLDINGS OWNERSHIP CODES

Code	Description
1	Land owned by university or an affiliated corporation.
2	Land leased by university or an affiliated corporation.
3	Land not owned by the institution, but made available to the institution either at no cost or at a nominal cost.

TABLE 22

PRE-COLLEGE CURRICULUM CODES

Code	Description
1	Completed all PCC courses
2	Not completed all PCC courses
4	Exempted from PCC requirement

Note: In Guidelines prior to 1989-90, this table contained the following codes:

1. Completed all PCC Courses,
2. Has requisite courses in lieu of PCC,
3. Exempt from completion of PCC Courses.

TABLE 25
AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS

Eastern Kentucky University
Eastern Kentucky University Foundation

Kentucky Community and Technical College System
KCTCS Foundation, Inc.

Kentucky State University
None

Morehead State University
The Kentucky Folk Art Center, Inc.

Murray State University
None

Northern Kentucky University
None

University of Kentucky
University of Kentucky Athletic Association
University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation, Inc.
University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation, Inc.
University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation, Inc.
Health Care Collection Services, Inc.
University of Kentucky Humanities Foundation, Inc.
The Fund for the Advancement of Education and Research in the UK Medical Center
University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc.
University of Kentucky Research Foundation

University of Louisville
University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc.
University of Louisville Athletic Association, Inc.
University of Louisville Medical School Fund, Inc.

Western Kentucky University
None

TABLE 26

CIP 32 COURSE CODES

Code	Course
1	Remedial - English
2	Remedial - Mathematics
3	Remedial - Science
4	Remedial - Reading
5	Non-Remedial - Reading/Learning/Study Skills
6	English for Foreign Students
7	Orientation
8	Professional/Career
9	Nonremedial, Other – Nonremedial basic skills courses not covered by categories 5, 6, 7, or 8.
0	Remedial, Learning Skills/Other – Remedial courses not included in remedial categories 1, 2, 3, or 4.

TABLE 27

CPE APPROVED GRADUATE CENTERS

Code	Graduate Center
E	Northern Kentucky University (University of Ky.)
F	Pikeville (Morehead State University)

TABLE 29

OFF-CAMPUS COURSE SITES

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Code	Site	County
001	Beattyville	Lee
002	Bowling Green	Warren
003	Booneville	Owsley
004	Corbin	Whitley
005	Cynthiana	Harrison
006	Danville	Boyle
007	Frankfort	Franklin
008	Fort Knox	Hardin
009	Hazard	Perry
010	Jackson	Breathitt
011	Lexington	Fayette
012	Liberty	Casey
013	London	Laurel
014	Louisville	Jefferson
015	Manchester	Clay
016	McKee	Jackson
017	Monticello	Wayne
018	Mt. Vernon	Rockcastle
019	Paint Lick	Garrard
020	Pineville	Bell
021	Somerset	Pulaski
022	Stanford	Lincoln
023	Stanton	Powell
025	Beaver Dam	Ohio
026	Ashland	Boyd
027	Bardstown	Nelson
028	Barbourville	Knox
029	Fort Mitchell	Kenton
030	Berea	Madison
031	Beverly	Bell
032	Broadhead	Rockcastle
033	Campbellsville	Taylor
034	Campton	Wolfe
035	Carrollton	Carroll
036	Oneida	Clay
037	Columbia	Adair
038	Covington	Kenton
039	Clay City	Powell
040	Cumberland	Harlan
041	Dry Ridge	Grant
042	Durrett High School	Jefferson

TABLE 29 (Continued)

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Code	Site	County
043	Eddyville	Lyon
044	Elizabethtown	Hardin
045	Falmouth	Pendleton
046	Fern Creek	Jefferson
047	Florence	Boone
048	Fulton	Fulton
051	Grayson	Carter
052	Glasgow	Barren
053	Georgetown	Scott
054	Gray Hawk	Jackson
055	Harlan	Harlan
056	Harrodsburg	Mercer
057	Horse Creek	Clay
058	Harrison County	Harrison County
059	Henderson	Henderson
060	Highland Heights	Campbell
061	Hopkinsville	Christian
062	Hyden	Leslie
063	Irvine	Estill
064	Jenkins	Letcher
065	Jeffersontown	Jefferson
066	Golden Pond	Trigg County
067	LaGrange	Oldham
068	Lancaster	Garrard
069	Lebanon	Marion
070	Leitchfield	Grayson
071	Lyndon	Jefferson
072	Madisonville	Hopkins
073	Mayfield	Graves
074	Middlesboro	Bell
075	Morehead	Rowan
076	Mt. Sterling	Montgomery
077	Murray	Calloway
078	Maysville	Mason
079	Nazareth	Nelson
080	Neon	Letcher
081	Nicholasville	Jessamine
082	Newport	Campbell
083	Olive Hill	Carter
084	Owensboro	Daviess
085	Paducah	McCracken
086	Paris	Bourbon
087	Prestonsburg	Floyd

TABLE 29 (Continued)

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Code	Site	County
088	Pikeville	Pike
089	Pippa Passes	Knott
090	Paintsville	Johnson
091	Providence	Webster
092	Pleasure Ridge Park	Jefferson
093	Salvisa	Mercer
094	Sand Gap	Jackson
095	Shepherdsville	Bullitt
096	Springfield	Washington
097	St. Matthews	Jefferson
098	Shelbyville	Shelby
099	Thelma	Johnson
100	Williamsburg	Whitley
101	Whitley City	McCreary
102	Whitesburg	Letcher
103	Winchester	Clark
104	Versailles	Woodford
105	KTLN	Bath
106	Bracken	
107	KTLN	Anderson
108	KTLN	Owen
109	Buckhorn	Perry

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

001	Eminence	Henry
002	Georgetown	Scott
003	Lawrenceburg	Anderson
004	Lexington	Fayette
005	Louisville	Jefferson
006	Owenton	Owen
007	Shelbyville	Shelby

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

001	Ashland	Boyd
002	Belfry	Pike
003	Inez	Martin
004	Jackson	Breathitt
005	Maysville	Mason
006	Mt. Sterling	Montgomery
007	Paintsville	Johnson
008	Pikeville	Pike
009	Prestonsburg	Floyd

TABLE 29 (Continued)

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Code	Site	County
010	West Liberty	Morgan
011	Whitesburg	Letcher
012	Eastern Kentucky Correctional Facility - West Liberty	Morgan
013	Pippa Passes	Knott
014	Lexington	Fayette
015	West Carter High School	Carter
016	Perry County High School	Perry
017	Avon Army Depot	Clark
018	Magoffin County High School	Magoffin
019	Hihat	Floyd
020	Raceland	Greenup
021	Bath County High School	Bath
022	Flemingsburg High School	Fleming
023	Louisa	Lawrence
024	Vanceburg	Lewis
025	Winchester	Clark
026	Hindman	Knott
027	Portsmouth	Ohio
028	Rowan Technical College	Rowan
029	Ashland Technical College	Boyd
030	Mayo Technical College	Johnson

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY

001	Ft. Campbell	Christian
002	Henderson	Henderson
003	Hopkinsville	Christian
004	Madisonville	Hopkins
005	Morganfield	Union
006	Paducah	McCracken
007	Eddyville	Lyon
009	Fulton	Fulton
010	Owensboro	Daviess
011	Earl Clements Job Corp	Union
012	Job Corp Satellite	Muhlenberg
013	Princeton	Caldwell
014	Germany	--
015	Bregenz, Austria	--
016	Reidland High School	McCracken
017	Marshall Co. High School	Marshall
018	Ballard Co. Vocational School	Ballard
019	Union Co. High School	Union

TABLE 29 (Continued)

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Code	Site	County
020	Carlisle County High School	Carlisle
021	University of Louisville	Jefferson
022	Crittenden County High School	Crittenden
023	Hickman County High School	Hickman
024	Trover Clinic	Hopkins
025	Spain	--
026	Cambridge	United Kingdom
027	Ecuador	--
028	Fulton City High School	Fulton
029	Fulton County High School	Fulton
030	Hong Kong	--
031	Mexico	--
032	Heath High School	McCracken
033	Breathitt Veterinarian Center	Christian
034	Britain	United Kingdom
035	Caldwell County High School	Caldwell
036	Lexington	Fayette
037	Dawson Springs High School	Hopkins
038	China	BCH
039	Oxford	BUK
040	Munich	Germany
041	Mayfield	Graves
042	France	
043	Paris	Tennessee
044	Wickliffe Mounds	Ballard
045	Italy	
046	Outwood	Hopkins
047	Costa Rica	
048	Regensburg	Germany
049	Salzburg	Austria
050	LBL	Trigg
051	Marion	Crittenden
052	Trigg County High School	Trigg
053	Australia	
054	New Zealand	
055	Ireland	
056	Bowling Green	Warren
057	Scotland	
058	Washington, D.C.	
059	Rome	Italy
060	Florence	Italy
061	Brazil	
062	Japan	

TABLE 29 (Continued)

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Code	Site	County
063	Greece	
064	Puerto Rico	
065	Lyon County High School	Lyon
066	Denmark	
067	Jackson Purchase Medical Center	Graves
068	Lexington	Fayette
072	Graves County High School	Graves

NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Code	Site	County
001	Alexandria – Campbell Co. H.S.	Campbell
002	Burlington – Boone Co. H.S.	Boone
003	Carrollton – Carroll Co. H.S.	Carroll
004	Cincinnati – Jewish Hospital	Hamilton, Ohio
005	Holmes High School/Covington	Kenton
006	Crescent Springs	Kenton
007	Crestview Hills – Square D Co.	Kenton
008	Dry Ridge – Grant Co. H.S.	Grant
009	Elizabethtown	Hardin
010	Falmouth – Pendleton Co. H.S.	Pendleton
011	Fort Thomas – St. Luke Hosp. East	Campbell
012	Florence – St. Luke Hosp. West	Boone
013	Glencoe	Gallatin
014	Hebron	Boone
015	Park Hills	Kenton
016	Walton	Boone
017	Batavia – Clermont Co. Hospital	Clermont, Ohio
018	Edgewood – St. Elizabeth Hosp. So.	Kenton
019	Anderson Township – Mercy Hosp.	Clermont, Ohio
020	Ninth District Elem./Covington	Kenton
021	Dixie Heights H.S./Erlanger	Kenton
022	Highland Heights – Voc/Tech School	Campbell
023	Woodland Middle School	Kenton
024	Mazak (Florence)	Boone
025	Internal Revenue Service	Kenton
026	Augusta High School	Bracken
027	Christ Hospital	OH
028	Redwood Rehab Center	Kenton
029	Southgate Public School	Campbell
030	Williamstown High School	Grant
031	Covington City Building	Kenton
032	United Kingdom	BUK

TABLE 29 (Continued)
NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Code	Site	County
033	HG1-St. Eliz., Christ, Good Sam., Univ., St. Luke, Mercy, Deaconess	B99
034	HG2-St. Eliz., Christ, Good Sam., Univ., St. Luke, Mercy, Deaconess, Francisc.	B99
035	HG3-St. Eliz, Christ, Good Sam., Univ., St. Luke, Mercy	B99
036	HG4-Children's, Univ., Shriners, Jewish, Christ, Rothert Homecare	B99
037	HG5-St. Eliz., Good Sam., Univ., Children's	B99
038	St. Elizabeth Hospital – North	Kenton
039	Grant Co. Foun. for Higher Ed.	Grant
040	St. Luke-West/St. Eliz.-North	B18
041	St. Eliz.-North/Jewish	B99
042	Urban Learning Center	Kenton
043	R A Jones, Crescent Springs	Kenton
044	Rockwell International	Boone
045	Gene O. Swing Elementary	Kenton
046	Sixth District Elementary School	Kenton
047	Metropolitan Educ. & Training Serv.	Kenton
048	Christ and Good Samaritan Hospitals	B36
049	Deaconess, Mercy Anderson, St. Elizabeth So. Hospitals	B99
050	Maysville Community College	Mason
051	N. Ky. Tech. Coll. – Covington	Kenton
052	N. Ky. Tech. Coll. – Edgewood	Kenton
053	DHL Worldwide Express – Erlanger	Kenton
054	Australia	BAS
055	Austria	BAU
056	Canada	BCA
057	China	BCI
058	Ecuador	BEC
059	France	BFR
060	Germany	BGM
061	Greece	BGR
062	Ireland	BEI
063	Italy	BIT
064	Mexico	BMX
065	New Zealand	BNZ
066	Spain	BSP
067	Bath County High School	Bath
068	Northern Elementary School	Scott

TABLE 29 (Continued)

NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Code	Site	County
069	River Ridge Elem. School	Kenton
070	Newport Middle School	Campbell
071	Barbados	BBB
072	Northern Ky. Head Start	Campbell
073	N. Ky./Cincinnati Intl. Airport	Boone
074	METS/River Center	Kenton
075	Comair Training Facility	Kenton
076	Xavier University	OH
077	Kenya – International Program	BKE
078	Urban Learning Center/Dayton H.S.	Campbell
079	Ryle High School	Boone
080	Thomas More College	Kenton

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

001	Cumberland	Harlan
002	Elizabethtown	Hardin
003	Highland Heights	Campbell
004	Lebanon	Marion
005	London	Laurel
006	Louisville	Jefferson
007	Madisonville	Hopkins
008	Morehead	Rowan
009	Nicholasville	Jessamine
010	Versailles	Woodford
011	Winchester	Clark
012	Hazard	Perry
013	Owensboro	Daviess
014	Paducah	McCracken
015	Somerset	Pulaski
016	Walton	Boone
017	Bowling Green	Warren
018	Covington	Kenton
020	Princeton	Caldwell
021	Shakertown	Mercer
022	Frankfort	Franklin
023	Ashland	Boyd
024	Berea	Madison
025	Prestonsburg	Floyd
026	Hindman	Knott
027	Henderson	Henderson
028	Bardstown	Nelson
029	Ken State Park	Marshall

TABLE 29 (Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY (continued)

Code	Site	County
030	Maysville	Mason
031	Corbin	Knox
032	Louisa	Lawrence
033	Sharpsburg	Bath
034	Rough River St Park	Breckinridge
035	Robinson Forest	Breathitt
036	Falmouth	Pendleton
037	Hopkinsville	Christian
038	Monticello	Wayne
039	Glasgow	Barren
040	Grand Rivers	Livingston
041	Salvisa	Mercer
042	West Liberty	Morgan
043	Jabez	Russell
044	Middlesboro	Bell
045	Georgetown	Scott
046	Richmond	Madison
047	Liberty	Casey
048	Danville	Boyle
049	Whitesburg	Letcher
050	Pikeville	Pike
051	Murray	Calloway
052	Thelma	Johnson
053	Harrodsburg	Mercer
054	Franklin	Simpson
055	Frenchburg	Menifee
056	Owenton	Owen
057	Clearfield	Rowan
058	Shelbyville	Shelby
059	Carrollton	Carroll
060	Willisburg	Washington
061	Hyden	Leslie

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

001	Bardstown	Nelson
002	Fort Knox	Hardin
003	Frankfort	Franklin
004	Henderson	Henderson
005	LaGrange	Oldham
006	Whitesburg	Letcher
007	Bowling Green	Warren
008	Athens	Greece
009	Cairo	Egypt

TABLE 29 (Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE (Continued)

Code	Site	County
010	San Salvador	El Salvador
011	Singapore	Singapore
012	Panama City	Panama
013	Sicily	Italy
014	Hong Kong	China
015	GE	Jefferson
016	UPS	Jefferson
017	Local high school	Jefferson
018	Owensboro/Brescia College	Daviess
019	KCVU	
020	Lisbon	Portugal
021	St. Stephen Lifestyle Campus	Jefferson
022	Blackacre State Nature Preserve	Jefferson
023	Belize	Belize
024	Frankfort, KY	Franklin

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

001	Albany	Clinton
002	Beechmont	Muhlenberg
003	Brandenburg	Meade
004	Brownsville	Edmonson
005	Campbellsville	Taylor
006	Edmonton	Metcalfe
007	Elizabethtown	Hardin
008	Fort Knox	Hardin
009	Franklin	Simpson
010	Glasgow	Barren
011	Harned	Breckinridge
012	Hartford	Ohio
013	Morgantown	Butler
014	Owensboro	Daviess
015	Powderly	Muhlenburg
016	Russell Springs	Russell
017	Russellville	Logan
018	Columbia	Adair
019	Hardinsburg	Breckinridge
020	Central City	Muhlenberg
021	Nashville	Davidson, Tennessee
022	Bonnieville	Hart
023	Greensburg	Green
024	Hodgenville	LaRue
025	Legrande	Hart

TABLE 29 (Continued)

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY (continued)

Code	Site	County
026	Leitchfield	Grayson
027	Magnolia	LaRue
028	Munfordville	Hart
029	Burkesville	Cumberland
030	Scottsville	Allen
031	Tompkinsville	Monroe
032	Calhoun	McLean
033	Greenville	Muhlenberg
034	Hawesville	Hancock
035	Horse Branch	Ohio
036	Elkton	Todd
037	Louisville	Jefferson
038	Hopkinsville	Christian
039	Terre Haute	Vigo, Indiana
040	Mammoth Cave	Edmonson
041	LBL	Trigg
042	Bahamas	
043	Shepherdsville	Bullitt
044	Russell County High	Russell
045	Bowling Green High	Warren
046	Ohio County High	Ohio
047	Warren East High	Warren
048	Warren Central High	Warren
049	Barren County High	Barren
050	Edmonson County High	Edmonson
051	Adair County High	Adair
052	Metcalf County High	Metcalf
053	Greenwood High	Warren
054	Butler County High	Butler
055	Bowling Green Police Dept.	Warren
056	Mexico	BMX
057	England	
058	Mammoth Cave	Edmonson
059	Taylor County High School	Taylor

TABLE 29 (Continued)

COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Code	Site	County
001	Grayson	Carter
002	Lloyd	Greenup
003	Louisa	Lawrence
004	Elliott County H.S.	Elliott
005	West Carter High School	Grayson
006	Lawrence County Middle School	Lawrence
007	East Carter High School	Carter
008	Elliott County High School	Elliott
009	Greenup County High School	Greenup
010	Lawrence County High School	Lawrence
011	Ashland Community College	Boyd
012	Rowan Technical College	Rowan
013	Carter Co. Nursing and Rehab	Grayson
014	Oakmont Manor	Boyd
015	West Carter High School	Grayson
018	YMCA	Boyd
019	Woodland Oaks Nursing Home	Boyd
020	Scope Towers	Boyd
021	King's Daughters Med Center	Boyd
022	Kingsbrook Nursing Home	Boyd
023	Grandview Manor	Boyd
024	Fairview High School	Boyd
025	FCI	Boyd
026	Boyd Co. Nursing and Rehab	Boyd
027	Boyd County High School	Boyd

ASHLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

001	Carter County Area Technical Center	Carter
002	Ashland Technical College	Boyd

BOWLING GREEN TECHNICAL COLLEGE

001	Barren County Area Technical Center	Barren
002	Glasgow Campus	Barren
003	Russellville Area Technical Center	Logan
004	Ky Advanced Technology Institute	Warren
005	Adairville VFD	Logan
006	Summer Shade Fire Dept.	Metcalfe
007	Temple Hill Fire Dept.	Barren
008	Cedar Spring Fire Dept.	Allen

TABLE 29 (Continued)

CENTRAL KENTUCKY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Code	Site	County
001	Anderson County Campus	Anderson
002	Blackburn Education Center	Fayette
003	Bell County Education Center	Bell
004	Danville Campus	Boyle
005	Frankfort Career Development	Franklin
006	Harrison County Area Technical Center	Harrison
007	Harrodsburg Area Technical Center	Mercer
008	Northpoint Education Center	Boyle
009	Central Kentucky Technical College	Fayette
010	Clark County Area Technology Center	Clark
011	Garrard County Area Tech. Center	Garrard
012	Madison County Area Tech. Center	Madison
013	Marion Adjustment Center	Marion
014	Southside Area Technology Center	Fayette
015	Center for Training and Employment	Fayette

ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Bardstown	Nelson
002	Leitchfield	Grayson
003	Hardinsburg	Breckinridge
004	Brandenburg	Meade
005	Bullitt Co. H.S.	Bullitt
006	Springfield	Washington
007	Grayson Co. H.S.	Grayson
008	Larue Co. H.S.	Larue
009	Meade Co. H.S.	Meade
010	Nelson Co. H.S.	Nelson
011	Grayson Co. Middle School	Grayson
012	Breckinridge County High School	Breckinridge
013	Grayson County High School	Grayson
014	Meade County High School	Meade
015	Nelson County High School	Nelson
016	Bullitt East High School	Bullitt
017	Elizabethtown Community College	Hardin
018	Elizabethtown Community College	Hardin
019	Fort Knox Campus	Hardin
020	North Hardin High School	Hardin

TABLE 29 (Continued)

ELIZABETHTOWN TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Code	Site	County
001	Elizabethtown Technical College	Hardin
002	Elizabethtown Technical College	Hardin

GATEWAY COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

001	Carrollton Instructional Service Center	Carroll
002	Carroll County Area Technical Center	Carroll
003	Edgewood Campus	Campbell
004	Senior Services of N. Ky.	Boone
005	Gateway Technical College	Kenton
006	Boone County Area Tech Center	Boone
007	Chapman Area Technology Center	Kenton
008	Falmouth School Center	Pendleton
009	Gateway Highland Heights	Campbell
010	J D Patton Area Technology Center	Kenton
011	McCormick Area Technology Center	Campbell
012	Pendleton County High School	Pendleton

HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CTC)

001	Hindman	Knott
002	Hyden	Leslie
003	Letcher	Letcher
004	Quicksand	Breathitt
005	Campton	Wolfe
006	Lee County High School	Lee
007	Owsley County Area	Owsley
008	Powell County Area	Powell
009	Lees College Campus	Breathitt
010	Lees College Campus	Morgan
011	Cadet Leadership and Ed. Program	Jackson
012	Knott County Campus	Knott
013	Leslie County Campus	Leslie
014	Lee Adjustment Center	Lee
015	Leslie County High School	Leslie
016	Manchester Fed. Correctional Inst.	Clay
017	Owsley County High School	Owsley
018	Robinson Forest	Breathitt
019	UK Wood	Breathitt
020	Wolfe County High School	Wolfe
021	Breathitt County Area Tech. Center	Breathitt
022	Knott County Area Tech Center	Knott
023	Lee County Area Technology Center	Lee
024	Leslie County Area Tech Center	Leslie

TABLE 29 (Continued)

HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CTC) (Continued)

Code	Site	County
025	Letcher County Area Tech Center	Letcher
026	Letcher Instructional Service Center	Letcher
027	Lee County Area Tech. Center	Lee
028	Eastern Ky Education Center	Morgan
029	Frenchburg Job Corps	Menifee
030	Owsley County Center Net	Owsley
031	ARH Regional Medical Center	Perry
032	Hazard Buckhorn High School	Perry
033	Hazard Technical College	Perry
034	Technical Campus	Perry
035	Hazard Pavillion	Perry
036	Breathitt County Area Tech Center	Breathitt
037	Knott County Central High School	Knott
038	Diamond May Coal	Perry

HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Morganfield	Union
002	Sebree	Webster
003	Union County High School	Union
004	Henderson CC at ECC Job Corps	Union
005	Union County Middle School	Union
006	Dixon CC	Webster
007	Union County YMCA	Union
008	Union County Head Start	Union
009	Webster Co. Senior Citizen Center	Webster
010	Dixon Senior Citizen Center	Webster
011	Morganfield ES	Union
012	Union County YMCA	Union
013	Henderson Community College	Henderson
014	Echo Lanes	Henderson
015	Webster County High School	Webster
016	HC YMCA	Henderson
017	Henderson Fire Station	Henderson
018	Industrial and Engineering Tech Bldg	Henderson
019	Gathering Pic	Henderson

HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Cadiz	Trigg
002	Elkton	Todd
003	Princeton	Caldwell
004	Trigg County High School	Trigg

TABLE 29 (continued)

HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Continued)

Code	Site	County
005	Lyon County H.S.	Lyon
006	Todd County High School	Todd
007	Logan Co. Memorial Hospital	Logan
008	Bowling Green Technical College	Warren
009	Fort Campbell Campus	Christian
010	Christian County High School	Christian
011	Hopkinsville High School	Christian
012	Pennyroyal Museum	Christian
013	West Regional Postsec Educ Center	Christian
014	Hopkinsville Community College	Christian

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Carrollton	Carroll
002	LaGrange	Oldham
003	PeeWee Valley	Shelby
004	Shepherdsville	Bullitt
005	Shelbyville	Shelby
006	Owenton	Owen
007	South Oldham High School	Oldham
008	Eminence High School	Henry
009	Gallatin High School	Gallatin
010	Carroll County High School	Carroll
011	Owen County High School	Owen
012	Shelby County High School	Shelby
013	Carroll County Area Tech. Center	Carroll
014	Henry County High School	Henry
016	Ky Correctional Inst. Women	Oldham
017	Luckett Correctional Center	Oldham
018	Kentucky State Reformatory	Oldham
019	Bullitt County High School	Bullitt
020	Shelby County Area Tech. Center	Shelby
021	Jefferson Carrollton C.C.	Carroll
022	Eminence High School	Henry
023	Owen County High School	Owen
024	Ky Correctional Institute for Women	Oldham
025	L Luckett Correctional Center	Oldham
026	South Oldham High School	Oldham
027	Bullitt County High School	Bullitt
028	Payne Street Pottery and Gallery	Jefferson
029	Carroll County High School	Carroll
030	Jefferson Community College	Jefferson
031	Jeffersontown Fire Department	Jefferson

TABLE 29 (Continued)

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Continued)

Code	Site	County
032	Harrods Creek Fire Department	Oldham
033	Butler High School	Jefferson
034	Ballard High School	Jefferson
035	Jefferson Southwest Campus	Jefferson
036	Shelby County Campus	Shelby
037	Oldham County High School	Oldham
038	United Parcel Service	Jefferson

JEFFERSON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

001	LaGrange Educational Center	Oldham
002	Luther Luckett Educational Center	Oldham
003	Pewee Valley Educational Center	Oldham
004	Roederer Correctional Complex	Oldham
005	Shelby County High School	Shelby
006	Shelby ISC	Shelby
007	Shelby County Area Technical Center	Shelby
008	Bullitt County EOC	Bullitt
009	Jefferson Technical College	Jefferson
010	Shelby County Campus	Shelby
011	Southern High School	Jefferson
012	Shelby County Area Tech Center	Shelby
013	Apprentice Training Center	Jefferson
014	Buechel Fire Department	Jefferson
015	Black Mudd Fire Department	Jefferson
016	Camp Taylor Fire Department	Jefferson
017	Horticulture Farm	Jefferson
018	Shawnee High School	Jefferson
019	Pleasure Ridge Park High School	Shelby
020	Jeffersontown High School	Jefferson
021	Iroquois High School	Jefferson
022	Highview Fire Department	Jefferson
023	Central High School	Shelby
024	Louisville Fire Department	Jefferson
025	Jeffersontown Fire Dept.	Jefferson
026	Mt. Washington Fire Dept.	
027	Shelby County Fire Dept.	Shelby
028	Shelby County Campus	Shelby
029	UL Shelby Campus	Jefferson
030	Carroll County Area Tech. Center	Carroll
031	Seneca High School	Shelby

TABLE 29 (Continued)

LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Code	Site	County
009	Nicholasville	Jessamine
010	Versailles	Woodford
011	Winchester	Clark
053	Harrodsburg	Mercer

MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CTC)

001	Calhoun	McLean
002	Dixon	Webster
003	Greenville	Muhlenberg
004	Marion	Crittenden
005	Powderly	Muhlenberg
006	Providence	Webster
007	Central City	Muhlenberg
008	Clay	Webster
009	Sebree	Webster
010	Graham Elementary	Muhlenberg
011	Webster Co. High School	Webster
012	Green River Correctional Complex	Webster
013	Madisonville CC at Crittenden Co. H.S.	Crittenden
014	MDC Muhlenberg County Facility	Muhlenberg
015	Muhlenberg Community Hospital	Muhlenberg
016	McLean County High School	McLean
017	Muhlenberg North High School	Muhlenberg
018	Muhlenberg North Middle School	Muhlenberg
019	Madisonville Muhlenberg C.C.	Muhlenberg
020	Providence High School	Webster
021	Muhlenberg South High School	Muhlenberg
022	Muhlenberg South Middle School	Muhlenberg
023	Green River Correctional Complex	Muhlenberg
024	Caldwell County Area Tech. Center	Caldwell
025	Christian	Christian
026	Henderson Area Technology Center	Henderson
027	Hopkinsville Campus	Christian
028	Muhlenberg County Area Tech. Center	Muhlenberg
029	Webster County Area Tech. Center	Webster
030	Muhlenberg County Campus	Muhlenberg
031	Wall's Gym and Fitness Center	Muhlenberg
032	Providence Housing Authority	Webster
033	Madisonville Technical College	Hopkins
034	Madisonville Technical College	Hopkins
035	Henderson Area Technical Center	Henderson
036	Caldwell County Area Tech Center	Caldwell

TABLE 29 (Continued)

MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CTC) (Continued)

Code	Site	County
037	Muhlenberg County Area Tech Center	Muhlenberg
038	Madisonville Community College	Hopkins
039	Technical Campus	Hopkins
040	Madisonville Tech Health Ext.	Hopkins
041	Curves for Women	Hopkins
042	Dawson Springs High School	Hopkins
043	Hopkins Co Central High School	Hopkins
044	Madisonville Country Club	Hopkins
045	Melody Lanes	Hopkins
046	Madisonville North Hopkins H.S.	Hopkins
047	Young Men's Christian Assoc.	Hopkins

MAYO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

001	Millard Instructional Service Center	Pike
002	Millard Area Technical Center	Pike
003	Pikeville Campus	Pike
004	Pikeville Fac	Pike
005	Lee County Adjust Center	Lee
006	Otter Creek Corrections Center	Floyd
007	Pikeville Campus	Pike
008	Mayo Technical College	Johnson

MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Brooksville	Bracken
002	Carlisle	Nicholas
003	Cynthiana	Harrison
004	Flemingsburg	Fleming
005	Tollesboro	Lewis
006	Vanceburg	Lewis
007	Mt. Olivet	Robertson
008	Highland Heights	Campbell
009	Augusta	Bracken
010	Falmouth	Pendleton
011	Paris	Bourbon
012	Dry Ridge	Grant
013	Williamstown	Grant
014	Millersburg	Bourbon
015	Cynthiana Christian Church	Harrison
016	Maysville Community Ed. Center	Harrison
017	Deming High School	Robertson
018	Rowan Technical College	Rowan

TABLE 29 (continued)

MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (continued)

Code	Site	County
019	Bourbon County High School	Bourbon
020	Bracken County High School	Bracken
021	Fleming County High School	Fleming
022	Foster Meade Area Tech Center	Lewis
023	Harrison County Area Tech Center	Harrison
024	Lewis County High School	Lewis
025	Pendleton County High School	Pendleton
026	Vanceburg Housing Authority	
027	Maysville Community College	Mason
028	Central Ky Technical College	Fayette
029	Amo Peteres Community Center	Mason
030	Limestone Family YMCA	Mason
031	Licking Valley Center	Harrison
032	Mason County Area Tech Center	Mason
033	McFarland Building	Mason
034	St. Patrick's High School	Mason

OWENSBORO COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Beaver Dam	Ohio
002	Hartford	Ohio
003	Lewisport	Hancock
004	Hancock County High School	Hancock
005	Cloverport	Breckinridge
006	Commonwealth Aluminum	Ohio
007	Davies County	Davies
008	Ohio County High School	Ohio
009	McLean County High School	McLean
010	Owensboro Community College	Daviess
011	Daviess County Sheriff's Dept.	Daviess
012	Owensboro Mercy Health Care System	Daviess
013	Owensboro Technical College	Daviess
014	Ashby's Yoga and Martial Arts	Daviess
015	Daviess County High School	Daviess
016	Owensboro Catholic High School	Daviess
017	Owensboro High School	Daviess
018	Apollo High School	Daviess

TABLE 29 (Continued)

OWENSBORO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Code	Site	County
001	Hancock County High School	Hancock
002	Ohio County High School	Ohio
003	Hancock County High School	Hancock
004	Ohio County Area Technical Center	Ohio
005	Owensboro Technical College	Daviess
006	Apollo High School	Daviess
007	Owensboro Catholic High School	Daviess
008	Owensboro Tech – Daviess Co Ext.	Daviess
009	Owensboro High School	Daviess

PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Clinton	Hickman
002	Lacenter	Ballard
003	Mayfield	Graves
004	Eddyville	Lyon
005	Draffenville	Marshall
006	Smithland	Livingston
007	St. Mary's High School	McCracken
008	Ballard Memorial High School	Ballard
009	Hickman County High School	Hickman
010	Lyon Central High School	Lyon
011	Graves County High School	Graves
012	Mayfield City High School	Graves
013	Marshall County High School	Marshall
014	Reidland High School	McCracken
015	Carlisle County High School	Carlisle
016	Heath High School	McCracken
017	Lone Oak High School	McCracken
018	Crittenden County High School	Crittenden
019	Mayfield/Graves Co. Area Voc. Center	Graves
020	Livingston County High School	Livingston
021	Marshall County Vo-Tech	Marshall
022	St. Jerome	Graves
023	Union Planters Bank	Graves
024	Westvaco	Ballard
025	Carlisle	Carlisle
026	Ballard County High School	Ballard
027	Paducah Housing Authority	McCracken
028	Paducah Community College	McCracken
029	Paducah Tilghman High School	McCracken
030	Clark Family Resource Center	McCracken

TABLE 29 (Continued)

PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Code	Site	County
001	Belfry	Pike
002	Inez	Martin
003	Pikeville	Pike
004	Phelps	Pike
005	Mullins	Pike
006	Magoffin High School	Magoffin
007	Johnson Central High School	Johnson
008	Paintsville Independent High School	Johnson
009	Kentucky TECH Mayo RTC	Johnson
010	Learning Center, Pikeville	Pike
011	SV High School	Pike
012	Martin County Works	Martin
013	Pikeville	Pike
014	Sheldon Clark High School	Martin
015	Shelby Valley High School	Pike
016	Betsy Layne High School	Floyd
017	Johnson Central High School	Johnson
018	Magoffin County High School	Magoffin
019	Martin County Works	Martin
020	Pike Central High School	Pike
021	Shelby Valley High School	Pike
022	Mayo Technical College	Johnson
023	Prestonsburg Community College	Floyd
024	Pikeville Campus	Pike
025	South Floyd High School	Floyd
026	Prestonsburg High School	Floyd

ROWAN TECHNICAL COLLEGE

001	Eastern Kentucky Educ. Center	Morgan
002	Mason County Area Tech. Center	Mason
003	Mason Instructional Service Center	Mason
004	Rowan Technical College	Rowan

SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE

001	Albany	Clinton
002	Liberty	Casey
003	London	Laurel
004	Monticello	Wayne
005	Mount Vernon	Rockcastle
006	Russell Springs	Russell
007	Stanford	Lincoln

TABLE 29 (Continued)

SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Continued)

Code	Site	County
008	Whitley City	McCreary
009	ACS/London	Laurel
010	Swiss Colony/London	Laurel
011	Laurel County Center	Laurel
012	McCreary County Center	McCreary
013	Burkesville	Cumberland
014	Data Cumberland Facility, Monticello	Wayne
015	Casey County High School	Casey
016	Clinton County High School	Clinton
017	Lincoln County High School	Lincoln
018	McCreary Central High School	McCreary
019	Rockcastle County High School	Rockcastle
020	Russell County High School	Russell
021	Wayne County High School	Wayne
032	SMC Rockcastle County H.S.	Rockcastle
033	SMC Russell County High School	Russell
034	SCM Wayne County High School	Wayne
035	Somerset Community College	Pulaski
038	Somerset McCreary County Campus	McCreary
039	Somerset Laurel County Campus	Laurel

SOMERSET TECHNICAL COLLEGE

022	Casey County Area Technical Center	Casey
023	Clinton County Area Technical Center	Clinton
024	Green County Area Technical Center	Green
025	Wayne County Area Technical Center	Wayne
040	Somerset Technical College	Pulaski

LAUREL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

026	Laurel Corbin ISC	Whitley
027	Laurel Clay ISC	Clay
028	LAT-Clay County Area Tech. Center	Clay
029	LAT-Corbin Area Technical Center	Knox
030	Laurel Knox ISC	Knox
031	LAT-Knox County Area Tech. Center	Knox
036	LAT-Rockcastle Area Tech. Center	Rockcastle
037	Laurel Technical College	Laurel
038	Somerset Laurel Co. Campus	Laurel

TABLE 29 (Continued)

SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CTC)

Code	Site	County
001	Jenkins	Letcher
002	Log Mountain	Bell
003	Middlesboro Campus	Bell
004	Whitesburg	Letcher
005	Pineville (Bell Co. H. S.)	Bell
006	Blackmont (Elem. School)	Bell
007	Whitesburg	Letcher
008	Pineville (Bell Co. Vocational)	Bell
009	Bell Co. Area Development District	Bell
010	Middlesboro High School	Bell
011	Whitesburg High school	Letcher
012	Golden Oak Mine Site	Letcher
013	Jenkins High School	Letcher
014	Whitley County Area Dev. District	Whitley
015	Television	Bell
016	Letcher County Area Dev. District	Letcher
017	Pineville High School	Bell
018	Fleming-Neon High School	Letcher
019	Letcher Vocational School	Letcher
020	Letcher County High School	Letcher
021	Harlan Campus	Harlan
022	CVT – Rockcastle County ATC	Rockcastle
023	Blackburn Educational Center	Fayette
024	Eddyville Educational Center	Lyon
025	Eastern Ky. Educational Center	Morgan
026	Frankfort Career Educational Center	Franklin
027	Green River Educational Center	Muhlenberg
028	LaGrange Educational Center	Oldham
029	Luther Luckett Educational Center	Oldham
030	Northpoint Educational Center	Mercer
031	Pewee Valley Educational Center	Shelby
032	Roederer Educational Center	Oldham
033	Western Ky. Educational Center	Lyon
034	Southeast CC Pineville Campus	Bell
035	Southeast Middlesboro C.C.	Bell
036	Southeast CC Harlan Campus	Harlan
037	Southeast Community College	Harlan
038	Cumberland Valley Technical College	Bell
039	Southeast Whitesburg CC	Letcher

TABLE 29 (Continued)

WEST KENTUCKY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Code	Site	County
001	Calloway County ATC	Calloway
002	Eddyville Education Center	Lyon
003	Fulton County ATC	Fulton
004	Graves County ATC	Graves
005	West Ky. Murray ISC	Calloway
006	West Ky. Correctional Complex	Lyon
007	Lone Oak High School	McCracken
008	Marshall Co. High School	Marshall
009	Reidland High School	McCracken
010	Ballard Co. High School	Ballard
011	Heath High School	McCracken
012	Caldwell County ATC	Caldwell
013	Carlisle Co. High School	Carlisle
014	Paducah ATC	McCracken
015	West Ky Technical College	McCracken
016	Ballard Memorial High School	Ballard
017	Deckhand Training Center	McCracken
018	Fulton City High School	Fulton
019	Graves County High School	Graves
020	Livingston County High School	Livingston
021	West Ky Tech-Purchase Training Ctr	McCracken
022	Paducah Tilghman High School	McCracken

TABLE 30

BUILDING CONDITION CODES (NCHEMS)

Code	Description
1	Satisfactory: Suitable for continued use with normal maintenance. Any single item of major maintenance or capital renewal is not greater that $40,000. (Catastrophic failures excepted.)
2	Remodeling - A: Requires restoration and/or replacement of some building system components in order to meet acceptable standards without major room use changes, alterations, or modernizations. The approximate cost of "Remodeling A" is not greater than 25 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.
3	Remodeling - B: Requires major updating and/or modernization of the building. The approximate cost of "Remodeling B" is greater than 25 percent, but not greater than 50 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.
4	Remodeling - C: Requires major remodeling and total replacement of the major building system components. The approximate cost of "Remodeling C" is greater than 50% of the replacement cost of the building.
5	Demolition: Should be demolished or abandoned because the building is unsafe or structurally unsound, irrespective of the need for the space or the availability of funds for replacement. This category takes precedence over categories 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for demolition, its condition is recorded as "demolition," regardless of its condition.
6	Termination: Planned termination or relinquishment of occupancy of the building for reasons other than unsafeness or structural unsoundness, such as abandonment of temporary units or vacation of leased space. This category takes precedence over categories 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for termination, its condition is recorded as "termination," regardless of its condition.

TABLE 33-A

MULTIPLE DEGREES
INSTITUTIONAL CODES

Code	Degree Program
Eastern Kentucky University	
	50.0501 - Drama/Theater Arts, General
A	BA
C	BFA
	50.0702 - Fine/Studio Arts
A	BA
C	BFA
	50.0901 - Music, General
A	BA*
D	BM
Morehead State University	
	50.0901 - Music, General
A	BA
D	BM
Murray State University	
	02.0101 - Agriculture/Ag. Sciences, General
B	BA/BS
E	BSA
	26.0101 - Biology, General
P	MS
M	MAT
	27.0101 - Mathematics
L	MA/MS
M	MAT
	40.0501 - Chemistry, General
P	MS
M	MAT

TABLE 33-A Continued

MULTIPLE DEGREES
INSTITUTIONAL CODES

Code	Degree Program
Murray State University (continued)	
	50.0702 - Fine/Studio Arts
B	BA/BS
C	BFA
	52.0101 - Business, General
B	BA/BS*
F	BSB
Northern Kentucky University	
	50.0501 - Drama/Theatre Arts, General
A	BA
C	BFA
	50.0702 - Fine/Studio Arts
A	BA
C	BFA
	50.0901 - Music, General
A	BA
D	BM
University of Kentucky	
	13.0802 - Educational Psychology
U	EdD
V	PhD
	13.1312 - Music Teacher Education
A	BA*
D	BM

TABLE 33-A Continued

MULTIPLE DEGREES
INSTITUTIONAL CODES

University of Kentucky (Continued)

Code	Degree Program
	50.0501 - Drama/Theatre Arts
A	BA
C	BFA
	50.0702 - Fine/Studio Arts
A	BA
C	BFA
	51.1608 – Nursing Science (post-R.N.)
W	DNP
V	PhD

University of Louisville

	45.0701 - Geography
A	BA*
G	BS
	50.0501 - Drama/Theatre Arts, General
A	BA
C	BFA*
K	MA
Q	MFA*
	50.0702 - Fine/Studio Arts
A	BA
C	BFA
	50.0902 - Music History and Literature
K	MA*
O	MM*
	50.0901 – Music, General
A	BA
D	BM

TABLE 33-A Continued

MULTIPLE DEGREES
INSTITUTIONAL CODES

Western Kentucky University

	50.0501 - Drama/Theatre Arts, General
A	BA
C	BFA
	50.0702 - Fine/Studio Arts
A	BA
C	BFA

TABLE 33-B

MULTIPLE DEGREES
BASIC CODES

Code	Degree
A	BA
B	BA/BS
C	BFA
D	BM
E	BSA
F	BSB
G	BS
K	MA
L	MA/MS
M	MAT
N	MEng
O	MM
P	MS
Q	MFA
U	EdD
V	PhD
W	DN

TABLE 35

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

	Code	Discipline
Communications		
	OC	Oral Communications
	WC	Written Communications
General Education		
	GE	General Education Courses which do not fit in an established category
Humanities		
	CC	Cross Cultural
	H	Humanities (e.g., fine arts, excluding studio art and music performance courses; philosophy; literature; history; foreign language)
	HH	Humanities - History
	IM	Inter/Multidisciplinary
Mathematics		
	M	Mathematics (college algebra or higher)
Natural Science		
	S	Natural Science (e.g., biology, chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, physical science)
	SL	Natural Science with laboratory
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
	CC	Cross Cultural
	SB	Social/Behavioral Sciences (e.g., psychology, sociology, economics, history, anthropology, geography, political science)
	IM	Inter/Multidisciplinary

TABLE 36

TRANSFER ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS AND FRAMEWORKS

Code	Agreement/Framework
A	General Education – Fully Certified 60-hour programs (48 hours of general education that includes 33-hour core transfer component) as certified by the sending college or university.
B	General Education – Core Certified 33-hour transfer core component (consisting of five categories: communications, humanities, behavioral/social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics) as certified by the sending college or university.
C	General Education – Category Certified One or more of the five general education categories as certified by the sending college or university.
D	Transfer Framework for Baccalaureate Programs 60-hour framework (48 hours general education and 12 hours specialty courses) as certified by the sending college or university.
~~EA~~	~~Statewide Articulation Agreement – High school to college subject area of Early Childhood Education.~~
~~EB~~	~~Statewide Articulation Agreement – High school to college subject area of Computer-Related Studies.~~
~~EC~~	~~Statewide Articulation Agreement – High school to college subject area of Electronics.~~
~~FA~~	~~Statewide Articulation Agreement – KY TECH/Technical College Certificate or Diploma Program to college subject area of Early Childhood Education.~~
~~FB~~	~~Statewide Articulation Agreement – KY TECH/Technical College Certificate or Diploma Program to college subject area of Computer-Related Studies.~~
~~FC~~	~~Statewide Articulation Agreement – KY TECH/Technical College Certificate or Diploma Program to college subject area of Electronics.~~
X	No Statewide Transfer or Articulation Agreement.

Table 37
Baccalaureate Program Transfer Frameworks

01.0103	Agricultural Economics
01.0301	Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General
01.0603	Ornamental Horticulture Operations and Management
02.0101	Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General
02.0201	Animal Sciences, General
02.0301	Food Sciences and Technology
02.0402	Agronomy and Crop Science
02.9999.01	Individualized Programs - Agriculture
02.9999.02	Agriculture Education, Communication, and Leadership
03.0101	Natural Resources Conservation, General
03.0102	Environmental Science/Studies
03.0502	Forestry Sciences
03.0601	Wildlife and Wildlands Management
04.0201	Architecture
04.0601	Landscape Architecture
05.0107	Latin American Studies
05.0201	Afro-American (Black) Studies
05.0207	Women's Studies
08.0102	Fashion Merchandising
09.0101	Communications, General
09.0201	Advertising
09.0401	Journalism
09.0501	Public Relations and Organizational Communications
09.0701	Radio and Television Broadcasting
09.9999.01	Photojournalism
09.9999.02	Speech Communications and Human Relations
09.9999.03	Corporate and Organizational Communication
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.0401	Information Sciences and Systems
13.1001	Special Education, General
13.1003	Education of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired
13.1012	Education of the Speech Impaired
13.1202	Elementary Teacher Education
13.1203	Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education
13.1204	Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education
13.1301	Agricultural Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1302	Art Teacher Education
13.1303	Business Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1307	Health Teacher Education

Table 37 (continued)

13.1308	Home Economics Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1309	Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education
13.1312	Music Teacher Education
13.1314	Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1316	Science Teacher Education, General
13.1320	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)
13.1399.02	Math and Physical Sciences Teacher Education
13.1399.05	Computer Science and Mathematics Teacher Education
14.0101	Engineering, General
14.0301	Agricultural Engineering
14.0701	Chemical Engineering
14.0801	Civil Engineering, General
14.0901	Computer Engineering
14.1001	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1201	Engineering Physics
14.1701	Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering
14.1801	Materials Engineering
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering
14.2101	Mining and Mineral Engineering
14.9999.01	Applied Science - Engineering Transfer
15.0101	Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0201	Civil Engineering/Civil Technology/Technician
15.0301.01	Computer Electronic Networking
15.0303	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0399.02	Electronic Engineering Technology
15.0403	Electromechanical Technology/Technician
15.0506	Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Technology/Technician
15.0507	Environmental and Pollution Control Technology/Technician
15.0603	Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.0699.03	Industrial Technology
15.0699.05	Manufacturing Engineering Technology
15.0701	Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician
15.0805	Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician
16.0102	Linguistics
16.0402	Russian Language and Literature
16.0501	German Language and Literature
16.0901	French Language and Literature
16.0905	Spanish Language and Literature
16.1201	Classics and Classical Languages and Literatures

Table 37 (continued)

19.0101	Home Economics, General
19.0501	Foods and Nutrition Studies, General
19.0502	Foods and Nutrition Science
19.0601	Housing Studies, General
19.0701	Individual and Family Development Studies, General
19.0901	Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies
19.9999.02	Human Sciences (Consolidated Program)
22.0103	Paralegal/Legal Assistant
23.0101	English Language and Literature, General
23.1001	Speech and Rhetorical Studies
23.9999.01	English and Applied Language Arts
24.0101	Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
24.0102	General Studies
24.0199.03	Humanities and Social Sciences
26.0101	Biology, General
26.0202	Biochemistry
26.0499.01	Recombinant Genetics
26.0499.02	Agricultural Biotechnology
26.0603	Ecology
27.0101	Mathematics
27.0501	Mathematical Statistics
30.0801	Mathematics and Computer Science
30.9999.01	Interdisciplinary Studies
30.9999.03	Foreign Languages and International Economics
31.0301	Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
31.0501	Health and Physical Education, General
31.0504	Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
31.0505	Exercise Sciences/Physiology and Movement Studies
38.0101	Philosophy
38.0201	Religion/Religious Studies
40.0101	Physical Sciences, General
40.0501	Chemistry, General
40.0601	Geology
40.0801	Physics, General
42.0101	Psychology, General
43.0102	Corrections/Correctional Administration
43.0103	Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0104	Criminal Justice Studies
43.0106	Forensic Technology/Technician

Table 37 (continued)

43.0107	Law Enforcement/Police Science
43.0109	Security and Loss Prevention Services
43.0201	Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician
44.0401	Public Administration
44.0701	Social Work
45.0101	Social Sciences, General
45.0201	Anthropology
45.0601	Economics, General
45.0701	Geography
45.0801.01	History
45.0901	International Relations and Affairs
45.1001	Political Science and Government, General
45.1101.01	Sociology
45.9999.01	Applied Sociology and Anthropology
48.0201.03	Graphic Production
49.0102	Aircraft Pilot and Navigator (Professional)
50.0101	Visual and Performing Arts
50.0402	Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration
50.0408	Interior Design
50.0501	Drama/Theater Arts, General
50.0702	Fine/Studio Arts
50.0703	Art History, Criticism and Conservation
50.0704	Arts Management
50.0901	Music, General
50.0902	Music History and Literature
50.0903	Music - General Performance
50.0999.02	Music (Liberal Arts)
51.0204	Speech Pathology and Audiology
51.0205	Sign Language Interpreter
51.0301	Community Health Liaison
51.0602	Dental Hygienist
51.0701	Health Systems/Health Services Administration
51.0705	Medical Office Management
51.0706	Medical Records Administration
51.0808	Veterinarian Assistant/Animal Health Technician
51.0904	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician
51.0907	Medical Radiologic Technology/Technician
51.1005	Medical Technology
51.1199.01	Health and Medical Preparatory Programs, Other
51.1502	Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician
51.1601	Nursing (R.N. Training)
51.2305	Music Therapy
51.2306	Occupational Therapy

Table 37 (continued)

51.2308.01	Pre-Physical Therapy
52.0101	Business, General
52.0201	Business Administration and Management, General
52.0204	Office Supervision and Management
52.0299.02	Equine Administration
52.0301	Accounting
52.0601	Business/Managerial Economics
52.0801	Finance, General
52.0901	Hospitality Administration/Management
52.0902	Hotel/Motel and Restaurant Management
52.1002	Labor/Personnel Relations and Studies
52.1003	Organizational Behavior Studies
52.1101	International Business
52.1201	Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing, General
52.1301	Management Science
52.1401	Business Marketing and Marketing Management
52.1501	Real Estate

TABLE 38
Space Assignment Categories
Reported in the Room File

This reporting of space is intended to present a functional classification pattern of space use.

01 **Instruction** – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting some measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners. For example, space utilized for general academic instruction, vocational/technical instruction, special session instruction, community education, and preparatory/remedial/developmental instruction activities may be included.

02 **Research** – Activities intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge – is included within this category. Any space used in support of research activity that may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of agreement with an agency external to the institution may be included.

03 **Public Service** – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem (activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals outside the institution).

04 **Academic Support** – Activities established to provide support services for the institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service. This category includes areas such as libraries, museums and galleries, audio-visual services, academic computing support, ancillary support, academic administration, academic personnel development, and course and curriculum development.

05 **Student Services** – Those activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program. For example, student services administration, admissions, registrar, social and cultural development, counseling and career guidance, financial aid, and student health services may be included in this category.

06 **Institutional Support** – Central executive-level activities carried out in direct support of one or more of the instruction, research, and public service programs. For example, activities related to the central executive-level management, long-range planning and operation of the entire institution, planning activities related to fiscal operations space management, human resources, administrative data processing, campus security and support services to faculty and staff not operated as an auxiliary enterprise may be included.

07 **Operation and Maintenance of Plant** – Activities that support physical plant administration, building maintenance, custodial service, utilities, landscape and grounds maintenance, and major repairs and renovations.

08 **Auxiliary Enterprises** – Activities associated with the operation of auxiliary enterprises. An auxiliary enterprise is an entity that exists to furnish goods or services to faculty, staff, or students and that charges a fee directly related to, though not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services.

09 **Hospitals** – Activities associated with the patient-care operations of a university-operated hospital. This category includes direct patient care, health care supportive services, administration of hospitals, and physical plant operations for hospitals.

10 **Independent Operations** – Activities that are owned or controlled by the institution as investments, and which are financed as part of the institution's current operations.

11 **Unassigned** – Facilities that are not in use at the time of the inventory.

12 **Leased –** Space owned by the institution but leased to and occupied by a non-affiliated group(s).

SOURCE: "College and University Business Administration: Financial Accounting and Reporting," National Association of College and University Business Officers.

Report Definitions

REPORT DEFINITIONS

The following section lists calculations that are used with data elements from the Comprehensive Data Base to determine institutional progress in higher education reform. These definitions are provided to help institutions monitor their progress.

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment

Enrollment Reporting

Full-time equivalent enrollments are calculated using the following formula for official CPE enrollment reports.

(undergraduate student credit hours divided by 16)
+ (graduate student credit hours divided by 12)
+ (law student credit hours divided by 14)
+ (headcount of other first-professional students)
+ (headcount of post-doctoral students)
+ (headcount of doctoral dissertation students)
+ (headcount of residents and interns)

Financial Reporting

Full-time equivalent enrollments are calculated using the following formula for CPE budget calculations.

Headcount of full-time students
+ 1/3 (headcount of part-time students)*

*House staff and postdoctoral students are not included in the calculation.

Key Indicators of Progress

<u>One-Year Retention Rate</u>:

Definition for Universities

The retention cohort includes all fall first-time, degree-seeking freshmen (associate, baccalaureate, undecided, full-time, part-time). First-time freshmen who enroll in the summer and enroll again in the fall and first-time students who earned college credit before graduation from high school are also included. Students enrolled at their native institution, at any other Kentucky state-supported or independent institution, or students who graduated by the following fall semester are considered retained.

Key Indicators of Progress (cont'd)

Definition for 2 Year Community and Technical Colleges

The retention cohort includes all fall first-time, associate degree-, diploma- or certificate-seeking freshmen (undecided, full-time, part-time). First-time freshmen who enroll in the summer and enroll again in the fall and first-time students who earned college credit before graduation from high school are also included. Students enrolled at their native institution, at any other Kentucky state-supported or independent institution, or students who graduated by the following fall semester are considered retained.

Six-Year Graduation Rate – Bachelor's Students:

Cohort: Fall first-time freshmen (baccalaureate, undecided, full-time). First-time freshmen, who enrolled in the summer and as full-time students ~~at the same institution~~ in the following fall semester, and first-time sophomores, who earned college credit before graduation from high school, will also be included. Summer students can be part-time and do not have to be degree-seeking. Students who are deceased or permanently disabled, who leave school for the military or foreign aid service or to serve on an official church mission will be subtracted from the cohort for the calculation of graduation rates.

Calculation: The percentage who earn a bachelor's degree at the same institution within six years – by the fall semester six years later.

Institutions can submit any incorrect or temporary social security numbers assigned to first-time freshmen entering in a fall semester. The data file must contain both the old and new social security numbers and be labeled with the appropriate cohort year. This file will be used as a crosswalk to correct social security number changes when calculating the cohort graduation rate.

Five-Year Graduation Rate – Transfer Students:

Cohort: All first-time transfer students (baccalaureate, full-time) with 30 or more credit hours in the fall semester.

Calculation: The percentage who earn a bachelor's degree at the same institution within five years – by the fall semester five years later.

Three-Year Average:
(Sum of graduated in Cohorts 1, 2, and 3)/(Sum of Cohorts 1, 2, and 3)

Evaluation of The 1997-2002 Kentucky Plan Benchmarks

Evaluation of progress is on the basis of the performance of each institution. Progress is based on the performance of an institution in the preceding academic year. All objectives of *The 1997-2002 Kentucky Plan for Equal Opportunities* are evaluated on the basis of the concept of "continuous progress." Continuous progress means that an institution shows an increase in the number of students or employees over the previous year of each category or objective.

REPORT DEFINITIONS continued

Kentucky Resident African American Undergraduate Student Enrollment: The system enrollment must be 7.3 percent or greater and the undergraduate headcount enrollment (student codes 01-04, 05, 13 and 14) of the institution must be equal to the objective or the institution must show progress by enrolling at least one student more than enrolled the previous year.

Head count enrollment includes all undergraduate students – full-time, part-time, auditors, non-degree, etc.

Retention of First-Year Kentucky Resident African American Students: This cohort of students includes first-time freshmen, degree-seeking (student code 01) only -- first-time are by definition degree seeking -- for each institution. First-year retention is measured from fall semester to fall semester. *Since some institutions have freshmen summer programs the summer enrollment is also included*. The enrollment of first-year students must be equal to the objective or the institution must show progress by retaining at least one student more than retained the previous year.

Retention of All Kentucky Resident Undergraduate African American Students: This cohort of students includes all undergraduate students (student codes 01-05 and 14) for each institution. Retention is measured from fall semester to fall semester. Students who have graduated – this includes the December, May and August graduates - are added back in to accurately reflect retention efforts of all undergraduate students. Retention of all undergraduate students must be equal to the objective or the institution must show progress by retaining at least one student more than retained the previous year.

Six-Year Graduation Rate for Degree-Seeking Kentucky Resident African American Students: This cohort of students includes all degree-seeking students (first-time freshmen only) for each institution. The analysis also provides credit for a student who receives a degree during the summer of year six. The process adds back for the original institution, any transfer students that graduate from another institution. Continuous progress is achieved when the six-year graduation rate is equal to the objective or the institution graduates at least one student more than graduated the previous year.

Kentucky Resident African American Enrollment in Graduate Programs: This group of students represents the headcount enrollment of Kentucky resident African Americans enrolled in graduate degree programs. The headcount enrollment of the institution must be equal to the objective or the institution must show progress by enrolling at least one student more than enrolled the previous year. Headcount enrollment includes all students – full-time, part-time, etc.

Employment of African Americans in Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Positions: This cohort includes only the full-time employees of an institution. The employment of African Americans by the institution must be equal to the objective or the institution must show progress by employing at least one full-time staff person more than employed the previous year.

Employment of African Americans as Faculty: This cohort includes only the full-time faculty of an institution. The employment of African Americans by the institution must be equal to the objective or the institution must show progress by employing at least one full-time faculty person more than employed the previous year.

REPORT DEFINITIONS cont.

Employment of African Americans as Other Professionals: This cohort includes only the full-time professional staff of an institution. The employment of African Americans by the institution must be equal to the objective or the institution must show progress by employing at least one full-time professional staff person more than employed the previous year.

Diversity as a Plus-Factor: The value of diversity is considered in the assessment of performance on the enrollment objective of *The Kentucky Plan* -- by allowing campus diversity to be a plus factor for that objective. Implementation focuses on the 67 target enrollment counties plus target districts in Jefferson and Fayette Counties that are identified as underserved by the education community. The target districts in Jefferson and Fayette Counties are identified using the same characteristics as those used to identify the 67 target enrollment counties. Diversity for purposes of *The Kentucky Plan* is defined as African American students.

Application of the factor:

1. Identify first-time Kentucky resident African American students from 67 target counties, and the following zip codes:

   Fayette county (40511, 40510, 40502, 40504, 40505, 40507, 40508, 40509, 40517); and

   Jefferson County (40118, 40203, 40204, 40205, 40206, 40208, 40209, 40210, 40211, 40212, 40213, 40214, 40215, 40216, 40217, 40228, 40229, 40218, 40219, 40258, 40272).

2. Identify first-time students from other states enrolled at each institution.

3. Add to each institution's headcount of Kentucky resident African American students a number of students from other states equal to the sum of the African American students from the 67 target counties plus special zip codes in Fayette and Jefferson counties.

Kentucky Community and Technical College System Data Collection Schedule for Reporting Transfer Students: The college number changes to an OPE ID/FICE code when the consolidated college has either completed the SACS accreditation or was already the sole SACS-accredited institution in the district.

2001-02		2002-03		2003-04	
Number	**College**	**Number**	**College**	**Number**	**College**
672407	Ashland Community College	672407	Ashland Community College	672407	Ashland Community College
680100	Ashland Technical College	680100	Ashland Technical College	680100	Ashland Technical College
680200	Bowling Green Technical College	680200	Bowling Green Technical College	680200	Bowling Green Technical College
680300	Central Kentucky Technical College	680300	Central Kentucky Technical College	680300	Central Kentucky Technical College
672404	Elizabethtown Community College	672404	Elizabethtown Community College	672404	Elizabethtown Community College
680400	Elizabethtown Technical College	680400	Elizabethtown Technical College	680400	Elizabethtown Technical College
681100	Northern Kentucky Technical College	681100	Gateway Community & Technical College	681100	Gateway Community and Technical College
672412	Hazard Community College	680500	Hazard Community College (CTC)	696200	Hazard Community College and Technical College
680500	Hazard Technical College				
672405	Henderson Community College	672405	Henderson Community College	199300	Henderson Community College
672401	Hopkinsville Community College	672401	Hopkinsville Community College	199400	Hopkinsville Community College
672413	Jefferson Community College	672413	Jefferson Community College	672413	Jefferson Community College
680600	Jefferson Technical College	680600	Jefferson Technical College	680600	Jefferson Technical College

2001-02		2002-03		2003-04	
Number	**College**	**Number**	**College**	**Number**	**College**
672414 680900	Madisonville Community College Madisonville Technical College	680900	Madisonville Community College (CTC)	901000	Madisonville Community College (CTC)
672415 681300	Maysville Community College Rowan Technical College	672415 681300	Maysville Community College Rowan Technical College	672415 681300	Maysville Community College Rowan Technical College
672417 681200	Owensboro Community College Owensboro Technical College	672417 681200	Owensboro Community College Owensboro Technical College	672417 681200	Owensboro Community College Owensboro Technical College
672411 681500	Paducah Community College West Kentucky Technical College	672411 681500	Paducah Community College West Kentucky Technical College	672411 681500	Paducah Community College West Kentucky Technical College
672409 681000	Prestonsburg Community College Mayo Technical College	672409 681000	Prestonsburg Community College Mayo Technical College	672409 68100	Prestonsburg Community College Mayo Technical College
672406 688888 681400	Somerset Community College Laurel Technical Center Somerset Technical College	672406 68	Somerset Community College (includes Laurel Tech) Somerset Technical College	672406 68	Somerset Community College (includes Laurel Tech) Somerset Technical College
672410 681600	Southeast Community College Cumberland Valley Technical College	681600	Southeast Community College (CTC)	199800	Southeast Community College (CTC)

The suffix (CTC) denotes a consolidated college without a name change to Community and Technical College.

Enrollment Edit Descriptions

Type 1 Edit Description

EDIT FIELD	DESCRIPTION
Form	Form must be '1'.
FICE code	FICE code must equal parm FICE (from JCL). A valid campus code is needed for KCTCS CC and TEC schools.
SSN	Flags if not numeric.
Name	Flags if blank
Birth Year	Flags if not numeric. Calculates student age, then flags if age > 85 or less than 17.
Sex	Flags if not valid sex code (M/F).
Race	Flags if not valid race(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) (Table 2)
Residency	Flags if not valid residency (A,B,C,D,E,F). Residency F valid for only UK and UL.
Transfer Credit Check	Excluding Tech schools, transfer credit hours flagged if hours greater than 150 for first-time undergraduate transfers. Flags if transfer credit hours are greater than zero for non first-time transfers.
Multiple Degree Check	Checks table for valid codes for classification other than freshmen and sophomores.
Origin Check	Flags if state code is blank. If state code is numeric then check for valid code. (Table 4-A). If non numeric checks country code table for valid country codes. (Table 4-B).
	For tuition waiver student a check is made against valid tuition waiver states.
County Check	If state code = '18' (Ky) then cnty code must be valid Ky cnty code.(Table 5-A). Flags if residency code = 'A' and state code not = '18' and cnty not = spaces. Flags if residency code is out-of-state and state code not = '18' and cnty code not = spaces.
	Flags if residency code is out-of-state and state code = '18' and cnty code not valid Ky code. Flags if residency code = 'B' (waiver) and county codes not valid waiver county codes.
Pre-college Check	Flags if PCC not valid code.(blank,1,2,4). Flags if not valid code(1,2,4) for FTF or FTT Bacc degree seeking with a state code (1-51,99) (excludes CC). Flags if PCC not blank for all other classifications.
Full/Part Check	Checks for valid F/P codes for Fall and Spring semesters only.
Classification Check	Checks for valid classification codes. Flag if class = 05,16,20,13,15,10,21-24 and major not = 600000. Flag if prefix A or B and class not = 01,02,03,04,13,14,30. Flag if prefix C and class not = 01,02,31.
	Flags if prefix L and class not = 01,02. Flags if prefix T and class not = 05. Flags if prefix D and class not = 08,09,10,13. Flags if prefix H and class not = 11,13. Flags if prefix M and class not = 06,07,13.
	Flags if prefix P and class not = 12,21-24,13. Flags if prefix S and class not = 07,13. Flags if class = 18 and fice not = 00196300,00196800,00197600,00197700,00927500,00200200(Regional Universities). Flags if class = 20 and major not = 600000.
First-Professional Check	Flags if class = 21-24 and prof-year not = 9. Flags if class = 12,21-24 and not valid prof-year.
First-Time Student Check	Flag if FTS = Y and class not = 01,05,06,07,08,12,13,16,21-24 Flag is FTS = Y and class = 20.

Type 1 Edit Description

EDIT FIELD	DESCRIPTION
First-Time Transfer Check	Flags if FTT not = N,Y. Flags if FTT = Y and FTS = Y. Flags if FTT = Y and Transfer FICE = blank. Flags if FTT = Y and Transfer FICE not in Transfer FICE Table(Table 9). Flags if FTT = Y and FICE = Transfer FICE.
	Flags if FTT = Y and class = 05,16,20,13,15,10,21-24.
Credit Hour Check	Flags if credit hours not numeric. Flags if class = 13 and credit hours not = zero. If summer semester, flags if credit hours > 16. If fall or spring semester, flags if credit hours > 24. Flags if credit hours = zero and class < 09 or > 13.
Contact Hour Check	Flags if Contact Hours not numeric.
High School Code Check	Flags if HS Year = blank and FTS = Y and Class = 01 and Residency = A. Flags if the difference between the birth year and High School year is < 17. Flags if High School Code not in High School Table (Table 13).
Major Check	Flags if not valid major prefix (Table15). Flags if major prefix = N,T and major not = 600000. Flags if major = 600000 and class not = 05,16,20,13,15,10,21-24.
	Flags if class = 15 and major not = 600000. Flags if Class=31 and prefix not = C. Flags if Class=30 and prefix not = B,U,or A. Flags if NKU and Residency = B and Major not = 511501 or 440701.
	Flags if UK and residency = B and prefix = M and major = 5110601 or 440701. Flags if major = 600000 and prefix not = N or T. Flags if major = 000000 and prefix not = A,B,U, or M. Flags if FICE = community college and prefix not = A,C,U,N,or T.
	Flags if prefix = H and FICE not = UK or UL. Flags if prefix = P and FICE not = UK or UL. Flags if major = 000000 and class not = 01,02,03,04,06,07,or 13. Flags if major not = degree inventory table (Table 17).
Joint/Cooperative Check	Flags if multi inst code not = X if major is defined by a B or D footnote.(taken from Table 17).
2nd Major Check	Flags if second major not on degree inventory table (Table 17)
Century Check	Flags if century not = 19 or 20.
Multiple Inst Program Check	Flags if not valid MIP 1 code. Flags if not valid MIP 2 code.
ZIP Code Check	Flags if residency code = A and class = 01 and FTS = Y and ZIP code not valid Ky ZIP.

Reform:
Five Questions We All Must Answer

1. Are more Kentuckians ready for postsecondary education?

2. Are more students enrolling?

3. Are more students advancing through the system?

4. Are we preparing Kentuckians for life and work?

5. Are Kentucky's communities and economy benefiting?

EDUCATION PAYS

The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services and provides, upon request, reasonable accommodation including auxiliary aids and services necessary to afford individuals with disabilities an equal opportunity to participate in all programs and activities.

Printed with State Funds